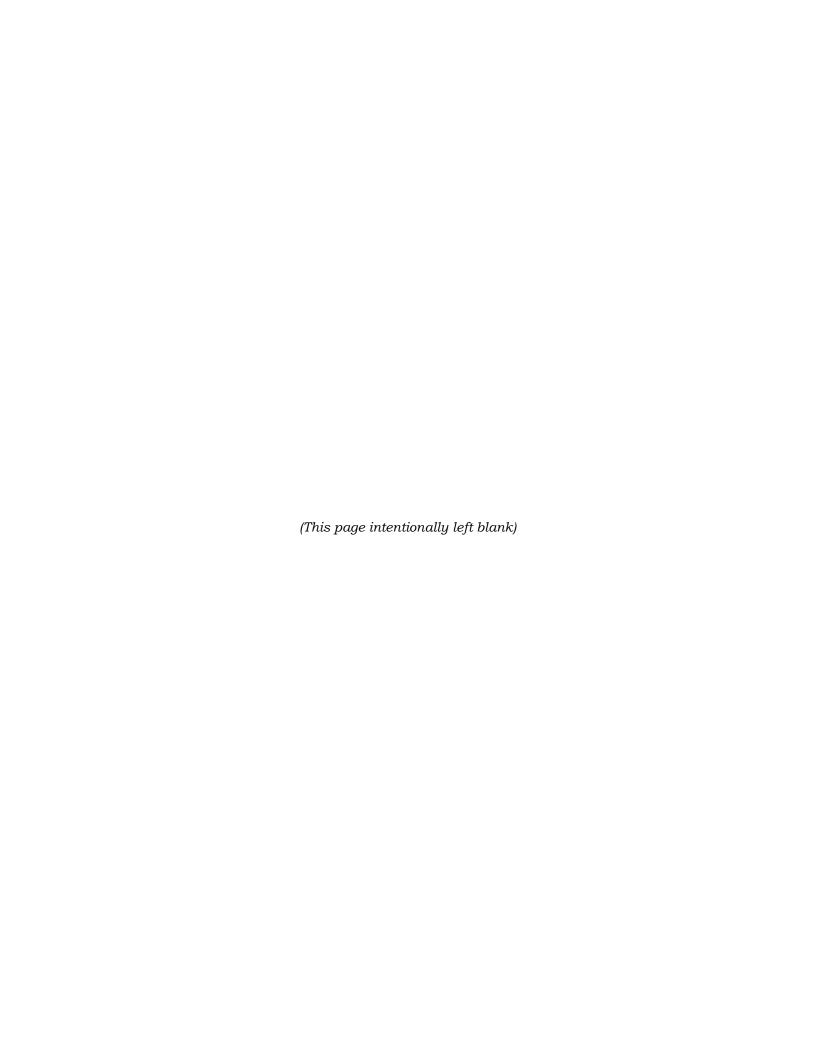


GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA Ministry of Finance

Customs Department



Foreword

The Bermuda Customs Tariff 2023 ("the Tariff") is divided into two parts. Part I of the Tariff presents a consolidation of the Customs Tariff Act 1970 and the Schedules thereto, incorporating all amendments made before 01st April 2024. Part II of the Tariff includes the following appendices—

Appendix A. – National explanatory notes to the Bermuda Nomenclature;

Appendix B. – Customs Related Notices;

Appendix C. – Goods exempt from wharfage.

The Tariff is available electronically in PDF format. To access or download an electronic copy of the Tariff, visit the Bermuda Government Portal, www.gov.bm. Printed Tariffs are available for public reference at the Hamilton Custom House and in the Baggage Hall at the L.F. Wade International Airport.

<u>Disclaimer:</u> All of the contents of the Bermuda Customs Tariff 2024 are presented for informational purposes only. There is nothing in this Tariff that constitutes legal advice. While all reasonable efforts have been made to ensure the accuracy of the contents of the Tariff, information can quickly become out of date due to changing circumstances. The information in this Tariff is provided as a convenience only and should not be relied on as the authoritative text. The authoritative text is set out in the Revised Laws of Bermuda (1989 Revision) and in official consolidations printed by the Government of Bermuda.

BERMUDA CUSTOMS TARIFF TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I
CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT 1970
FIRST SCHEDULE - BERMUDA NOMENCLATURE AND IMPORT DUTIES
General Rules of Interpretation of the Bermuda Nomenclature
Special Rules of Interpretation of the Bermuda Nomenclature
First Schedule Guide to Section and Chapter Numbers
Table of Import Duties
SECOND SCHEDULE
Export Duties
THIRD SCHEDULE Goods Not Subject to Refund or Drawback of Duty48
FOURTH SCHEDULE Drawback in Relation to Imported Goods Incorporated in Goods Manufactured in Bermuda
FIFTH SCHEDULE End-Use Relief
SIXTH SCHEDULE Temporary Importation Relief
SEVENTH SCHEDULE Reliefs for Miscellaneous Goods
EIGHTH SCHEDULE [repealed]56
PART II
APPENDIX A Explanatory Notes to the Bermuda Nomenclature
APPENDIX B Customs Related Notices
APPENDIX C Goods Exempt from Wharfage

BERMUDA 1970: 361

CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT 1970

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

- 1 Interpretation
- 2 Import duties
- 2A Classification of goods imported by post or courier service
- 3 Export duties
- 4 Refund or drawback of duty
- 5 Goods eligible for relief from duty
- 5A [repealed]
- 6 [repealed]
- 7 Payment of duties
- 8 Proportional application
- 9 [repealed]
- 10 Saving for NATO Status of Forces Agreement
- 11 Surcharge on certain goods
- 12 Minister of Finance may vary Schedules by order
- 13 Obligation to pay duty upon diversion
- 13A [repealed]
- 14 Repeals [omitted]
- 15 Commencement [omitted]

FIRST SCHEDULE

Bermuda Nomenclature and Import Duties

SECOND SCHEDULE

Export Duties

THIRD SCHEDULE

Goods not subject to refund or drawback of duty

FOURTH SCHEDULE

Drawback in relation to imported goods incorporated in goods manufactured in Bermuda

FIFTH SCHEDULE

End-Use Relief

SIXTH SCHEDULE

Temporary Importation Relief

SEVENTH SCHEDULE

Reliefs for Miscellaneous Goods

EIGHTH SCHEDULE

[repealed]

[10 July 1970]

[preamble and words of enactment omitted]

Interpretation

- In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,
 - "bonded warehouse" means any premises licensed by the Collector of Customs under section 50 of the Revenue Act 1898, in respect of which a licence is in force;
 - "customs declaration" has the same meaning as in section 2 of the Revenue Act 1898;
 - "customs procedure code" or "CPC" means the customs procedure code assigned by the Collector of Customs for goods of a particular description for the purpose of determining the rate of duty for those goods;
 - "for home use" means for home consumption or for any use other than for immediate exportation or shipment as stores.
 - "goods" includes ships, vessels, aircraft, containers and all kinds of articles, wares, merchandise, natural products and livestock;
 - "Heading" or "heading" means a heading of the Bermuda Nomenclature, being a numerical code (in the first column of a Chapter of the First Schedule) for goods of a particular class or description;
 - "importer" includes—
 - (a) the owner or any other person for the time being possessed of or beneficially interested in any goods at the time of their importation or at the time of taking the goods out of bond from a bonded warehouse;
 - (b) any person who signs as authorized agent on behalf of any such person, any document relating to such goods;
 - "islander" means a natural person who under the Bermuda Immigration and Protection Act 1956 is entitled to reside in Bermuda;
 - "Minister" means the Minister of Finance;
 - "litre of alcohol" in relation to the alcoholic content of any liquor shall be calculated from readings obtained using a Gay Lussac hydrometer;
 - "non-resident" means a natural person who is—
 - (a) a visitor; or
 - (b) an islander who has been resident outside of Bermuda for a continuous period of 6 months within the last 12 months;
 - "special rate" [repealed by 2013:8 s. 2]
 - "standard rate" [repealed by 2013: 8 s. 2]
 - "Tariff Code" or "tariff code" means a subheading of the Bermuda Nomenclature, being a numerical code (in the second column of a Chapter of the First Schedule) for goods of a particular class or description;
 - "transhipment" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions means the transfer either directly or indirectly, of any goods from any aircraft or vessel arriving in Bermuda to an aircraft or vessel departing to a place outside Bermuda;
 - "unit of classification" means the unit of quantity of goods of any description to be used in the customs declaration;
 - "unit for duty" means the unit to be taken for the purpose of assessing duty upon goods of any description, and includes value;
 - "value" in relation to any goods means the value of those goods ascertained in accordance with the provisions of section 24 and the Second Schedule to the Revenue Act 1898 [title 14 item 10].

"visitor" means a natural person who under the Bermuda Immigration and Protection Act 1956 is not entitled to reside in Bermuda.

[Section 1 "bill of entry" deleted, "customs declaration" and "CPC" inserted, "importer" substituted, and "unit of classification" amended, by 2000:36 s.3 effective 8 November 2000; "value" substituted by 2004:6 s.19 & Sch 3 effective 26 March 2004; "goods" and "bonded warehouse" amended by 2007:13 s.26 effective 29 March 2007; "islander", "non-resident" and "visitor" inserted by 2009:9 s.2 effective 1 April 2009; "Heading" and "Tariff Code" inserted by 2011 : 10 s. 2 effective 1 April 2011; "special rate" and "standard rate" inserted by 2012 : 5 s. 2 effective 1 April 2012; "special rate" and "standard rate" repealed by 2013 : 8 s. 2 effective 1 April 2013; "for home use" inserted by 2013 : 8 s. 2 effective 1 April 2013; "Heading" and "Tariff Code" repealed and substituted by 2014 : 16 s. 2 effective 1 April 2014]

Import duties

- 2 (1) The Rules of Interpretation in the First Schedule and Sections I to XXII of that Schedule have effect with respect to the classification of goods and subject to subsection (2), the assignment of rates of duty.
 - (2) Except as otherwise provided in this Act or any other Act, on goods—
 - (a) imported into Bermuda; or
 - (b) taken out of bond from any bonded warehouse in Bermuda for home use,

there shall be imposed duty at the rate specified in the First Schedule with respect to goods of that class or description, calculated by reference to the unit for duty specified in relation thereto.

(3) (Repealed by 2013: 39 s. 20)

[Section 2 amended by 1994:8 effective 23 February 1994; by 1995:12 effective 15 February 1995; subsection (1) substituted and (1A) inserted by 2000:36 s.4 effective 8 November 2000; subsection (2) amended and (3) inserted by 2004:2 s.2 effective 20 February 2004; subsection (1) substituted, (1A) renamed as (2), and (2)-(3) repealed by 2006:5 s.2 effective 1 April 2006; Section 2 amended by 1994:8 effective 23 February 1994; by 1995:12 effective 15 February 1995; subsection (1) substituted and (1A) inserted by 2000:36 s.4 effective 8 November 2000; subsection (2) amended and (3) inserted by 2004:2 s.2 effective 20 February 2004; subsection (1) substituted, (1A) renamed as (2), and (2)-(3) repealed by 2006:5 s.2 effective 1 April 2006; subsection (3) inserted by 2011:5 s. 2 effective 1 April 2011; subsections (1) and (2) amended by 2012:5 s. 3 effective 1 April 2012; Section 2 subsection (2) repealed and substituted by 2013:8 s. 3 effective 1 April 2013; Section 2 subsection (3) repealed by 2013:39 s. 20 effective 1 April 2014

Classification of goods imported by post or courier service

- 2A (1) A person who imports goods into Bermuda by post or by a courier service licensed under section 6A of the Post Office Act 1900 may declare in a customs declaration that the goods are classified—
 - (a) under heading 98.03 in Section XXII of the First Schedule; or
 - (b) under any other heading in the First Schedule that applies to them.
- (2) The Collector of Customs may reject a customs declaration classifying goods under paragraph (a) or (b) of subsection (1) and require the person to submit a customs declaration classifying the goods under the other paragraph.
- (3) The Collector of Customs may reject a customs declaration classifying goods under headings 98.01 or 98.02 and require the person to submit a customs declaration classifying the goods under any other heading in the First Schedule that applies to them.

[Section 2A inserted by 2006:5 effective 1 April 2006; subsection (3) inserted by 2016: 15 s.2 effective 1 April 2016]

Export duties

3 On the goods specified in the Second Schedule there shall be imposed, when such goods are taken out of bond or otherwise exported or transshipped as ships' stores, such duties as are respectively specified in that Schedule.

Refund or drawback of duty

- 4 (1) The goods specified in the Third Schedule shall not be subject to refund or drawback of duty.
- (2) The goods specified in the Fourth Schedule shall be subject to such drawbacks of duty as are specified in that Schedule.

Goods eligible for relief from duty

- (1) The Fifth Schedule (which provides for relief in respect of the end-use of goods) has effect.
- (2) The Sixth Schedule (which provides for relief in respect of the temporary importation of goods) has effect.
- (3) The Seventh Schedule (which provides miscellaneous reliefs in respect of goods brought back to Bermuda and warranty replacements) has effect.
- (4) The Collector of Customs may grant an importer (who is an eligible beneficiary) relief from the duty imposed under section 2(2) in accordance with the conditions and criteria and subject to the payment of duty at the applicable rate set out in the Fifth, Sixth or Seventh Schedule.
- (5) The Collector of Customs shall refuse to grant an importer relief under subsection (4) if the importation of the goods in respect of which the relief from duty is claimed involves arrangements, made at any time before such relief is granted, that are duty avoidance arrangements.
 - (6) For the purposes of subsection (5)—
 - (a) "arrangements" includes any arrangements, scheme or understanding of any kind, whether or not legally enforceable, involving any number of transactions; and
 - (b) arrangements are "duty avoidance arrangements" if the main purpose, or one of the main purposes, of any party to the arrangements, in entering into them, is to obtain relief from duty.

[Section 5 repealed and replaced by 2000:36 s.5 effective 8 November 2000; amended by 2008:5 s.2 effective 1 April 2008; subsection (4) amended by 2012:5 s. 4 effective 1 April 2012; subsection (4) amended by 2013:8 s. 4 effective 1 April 2013; subsection (5) and (6) inserted by 2013:8 s. 4 effective 1 April 2013; subsection (3) repealed by 2013:8 s. 12 effective 1 April 2013; subsection (4) amended by 2013:8 s. 12 effective 1 April 2013; subsection (3) inserted and subsection (4) amended by 2015:7 s. 2 effective 1 April 2015]

5A [Repealed by 2016 : 15 s 15]

[Repealed by 2015: 16 s. 15 effective 1 April 2016]

6 [Repealed]

[Section 6 repealed by 2009:9 s.3 effective 1 April 2009]

Payment of duties

- 7 (1) Save as otherwise provided by or under this Act or the Revenue Act 1898, duty shall be payable by the importer or consignee of goods to the Collector of Customs—
 - (a) where a customs declaration is delivered in respect of goods imported into, removed from a bonded warehouse in, or exported from, Bermuda, at the time of the delivery of the customs declaration in respect of those goods;
 - (b) where goods are entered pursuant to simplified procedures, at such time as the Collector of Customs may require;
 - (c) in any other case, at the time of the importation of the goods.
- (2) In this section, "simplified procedures" has the same meaning as in section 35A of the Revenue Act 1898.

[Section 7 repealed and replaced by 2000:36 s.7 effective 8 November 2000]

Proportional application

- 8 In every case in which a specific import duty is imposed according to a specific quantity the duty shall be deemed to apply in the same proportion to any greater or less quantity.
- 9 [Section 9 repealed by 2000:36 s.8 effective 8 November 2000]

Saving for NATO Status of Forces Agreement

This Act shall be construed subject to Articles XI, XII and XIII of the Agreement regarding the Status of Forces of Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty, London, 19 June 1951, as applied to Bermuda and the Visiting Forces Act (Application to Bermuda) Order 2001.

[Section 10 substituted by 2002:6 s.4 & Sch 3 effective 18 June 2002]

Surcharge on certain goods

- 11 (1) Upon the discharge of duty suspension arrangements, in addition to any duty that may be due, there shall be imposed a surcharge of duty in accordance with this section.
- (2) The surcharge imposed upon goods (except goods of Headings 27.09, 27.10 and 27.11) taken out of bond from any bonded warehouse in Bermuda shall be three and three quarters per centum [3.75%] of the duty imposed under sections 2(2) and 3.
- (3) The surcharge imposed upon goods taken out of a bonded warehouse under subsection (2) shall be applied to—
 - (a) goods removed from a regulated shop under the Airport (Duty Free Sales) Act 1997 for export; and
 - (b) precious stones taken out of storage in bond under the Bonding of Precious Stones Act 1952.
- (4) The surcharge imposed upon goods discharged from CPC 5000 of the Sixth Schedule (business temporary importation relief), shall be calculated as follows—
 - (a) if the goods are discharged by re-export, then the surcharge shall be equal to the amount of duty at the time of discharge that would have been payable on identical goods with the deemed customs value entered for home use;
 - (b) if the goods are discharged by diversion to home use at an applicable rate determined by section 2 and the Fifth Schedule, then the surcharge shall be equal to the amount of duty payable at the applicable rate on identical goods with the deemed customs value.
- (5) All provisions of law relating to the circumstances in which duty is imposed, the payment and collection thereof, the refund, drawback, penalties and legal proceedings in respect thereof shall apply in like manner to the surcharge imposed under this section.
- (5A) The surcharge imposed on goods entered pursuant to section 18 of the Revenue Act 1898 (packages with unknown contents) shall be two per centum (2%) of the duty imposed under section 2(2) and 3.
 - (6) In this section—

"deemed customs value" means—

- (a) the actual lease payment for the goods for the period between the date of importation and the date of discharge; or
- (b) if there is no actual lease payment, a deemed lease payment representing the open market cost in Bermuda of leasing the goods for the same period; or
- (c) if there is neither an actual lease payment nor an open market cost in Bermuda of leasing the goods then, by reference to the same period, the deemed customs value shall be 10 per centum per annum of the customs value of the goods ascertained in accordance with the Second Schedule to the Revenue Act 1898;

"discharge" means-

- (a) proper entry for home use;
- (b) diversion to home use; and
- (c) export;

"duty suspension arrangements" means arrangements for the purposes of—

- (a) bonded warehousing under the Revenue Act 1898;
- (b) storage in a regulated shop under the Airport (Duty Free Sales) Act 1997;
- (c) storage in bond under the Bonding of Precious Stones Act 1952;
- (d) temporary importation under the Sixth Schedule; and
- (e) release of goods before entry and payment of duty under section 18 of the Revenue Act 1898.

[Section 11 amended by 1994:10 effective 14 February 1994; subsection (1) amended by 2000:36 s.9 effective 8 November 2000; Section 11 repealed and substituted by 2013:8 s. 6 effective 1 April 2013, except subsection (4) and definition of "deemed customs value" effective 1 April 2014; Section 11 subsection (5A) inserted and subsection (6) amended by 2015:7 s. 3 effective 1 April 2015]

Minister of Finance may vary Schedules by order

- 12 (1) Subject to subsection (2), the Minister may by order published in the Gazette amend the First, Second, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth or Seventh Schedules.
- (2) Nothing in this section shall authorize the Minister to impose or cancel any duty or vary the rate of any duty.
 - (3) In this section "amend" means revoke, replace, add to or vary.

[Section 12 amended by 1994:10 effective 14 February 1994; subsection (1) amended by 2000:36 s.10 effective 8 November 2000; subsection (1) amended by 2011:5 s.3 effective 1 April 2011; subsection (1) amended 2013:8 s. 12 effective 1 April 2013; subsection (1) amended by 2013:39 effective 1 April 2014; subsection (1) amended by 2015:7 s. 2 effective 1 April 2015]

Obligation to pay duty upon diversion

- 13 (1) This section applies to any goods imported into Bermuda or taken out of a bonded warehouse (removed)—
 - (a) in respect of which relief was granted pursuant to the Fifth or Sixth Schedule; or
 - (aa) in respect of which duty relief or exemption was granted pursuant to any other enactment, except where otherwise provided in such enactment; or
 - (b) that are classifiable to tariff code 9801.411 or tariff code 9802.101 in heading 98.01 or 98.02 of the First Schedule.
- (2) A person who has imported such goods into Bermuda or removed such goods may apply to the Collector of Customs for approval to use or dispose of the goods in a manner not authorized by the conditions of their importation or removal.
 - (3) The Collector of Customs may approve such use or disposal upon payment of—
 - (a) the outstanding duty; or
 - (b) a surcharge equal to one per centum, 1.00%, per day of the amount of the outstanding duty.
- (4) Subsections (3), (4), (5) and (6) of section 89 of the Revenue Act 1898 shall apply, with the necessary changes, in relation to the use or disposal of goods in a manner not authorized by any condition of their importation or removal without the approval of the Collector of Customs ("unauthorized disposal") as they apply in relation to the use or disposal of restricted goods imported free of duty in contravention of section 89 of that Act.
 - (5) In this section—
 - (a) "duty" includes any surcharge;
 - (b) "outstanding duty" means the amount of duty payable in respect of goods chargeable to duty less any duty already paid in respect of the goods;
 - (c) where the goods in question are goods in respect of which duty is charged on the basis of their value, the value of the goods shall be taken to be that value which the Collector of

Customs places on goods which in his opinion are goods of a description, age and condition similar to the description, age and condition of the goods in question at the time the disposal or use is made; and

(d) the rate of duty to be taken for the purposes of calculating outstanding duty is the rate in force at the time the disposal or use is made.

[Section 13 repealed and replaced by 2000:36 s.11 effective 8 November 2000; subsections (1), (2), and (4) amended by 2008:5 s.4 effective 1 April 2008; subsection (1) amended by 2013:8 s. 12 effective 1 April 2013; subsection (1) amended by 2015:7 s. 2 effective 1 April 2015; subsections (1) and (3) repealed and replaced by 2016:15 s. 3 effective 1 April 2016; subsection (1)(b) amended by 2017:17 s. 2 effective 1 April 2017; Section 13 subsection (1)(b) amended by 2018:13 s. 2 effective 1 April 2018; Section 13 subsection (1)(aa) inserted by 2020:14 s. 2 effective 1 April 2020]

13A [Section 13A amended by 1990:14 effective 21 February 1990; by 1994:10 effective 14 February 1994; repealed by 2000:36 s.12(1) effective 8 November 2000 subject to saving in s.12(2)]

Repeals

14 [omitted]

Commencement

15 [omitted]

FIRST SCHEDULE

(Section 2(1))

BERMUDA NOMENCLATURE AND IMPORT DUTIES

Rules of Interpretation

General Rules of Interpretation of the Bermuda Nomenclature

Classification of goods in the Bermuda Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

- 1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
- 2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
 - (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
- 3. When by application of Rule 2 (b) or for any other reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
 - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
 - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
 - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or 3 (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- 4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.
- 5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
 - (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
 - (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind

normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

Special rules of interpretation of the Bermuda Nomenclature

- 1. Notwithstanding anything in these rules, when goods are classifiable under heading 98.01 of Section XXII and another heading, the goods shall be classified under heading 98.01 unless the rate of duty under the other heading is 0% or a percentage greater than 25%.
- 2. Notwithstanding anything in these rules, when goods are classifiable under heading 98.02 of Section XXII and another heading, the goods shall be classified under heading 98.02 unless the rate of duty under the other heading is 0% or a percentage greater than 25%.
- 3. In the Bermuda Nomenclature, the abbreviations and symbols used in column 1 of the following table shall have the meanings set out in column 2 thereof—

Table of Abbreviations and Symbols used in the Bermuda Tariff

ABBREVIATION	MEANING
AC	alternating current
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
Bq	becquerel
°C	degree(s) celsius
сс	cubic centimetre(s)
cg	centigrams
cm	centimetre(s)
cm ²	square centimetre(s)
cm ³	cubic centimetre(s)
cN	centinewton(s)
DC	direct current
g	gram(s)
Hz	hertz
IR	infra-red
kcal	kilocalorie(s)
kg	kilogram(s)
kgf	kilogram force
kN	kilonewton(s)

kV kilovolt(s) - ampere(s) kvar kilovolt(s) - ampere(s) - reactive kW kilowatt(s) l litre(s) la litre of alcohol m metre(s) m- meta- m² square metre(s) m³ (°) cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) µCi microcurie mm millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % x degree(s)	kPa	kilopascal(s)
kVA kilovolt(s) – ampere(s) kvar kilovolt(s) – ampere(s) - reactive kW kilowatt(s) l litre(s) la litre of alcohol m metre(s) m- meta- m² square metre(s) m³ cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) mN millinetre(s) N newton(s) N newton(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units // willowatt(s) – ampere(s) kilovolt(s) – ampere(s) – reactive kilovolt(s) netre(s) mu meta- meta- square metre(s) cubic metre(s) ma pressure of 1013 meta- square metre(s) meta- square metre(s) meta- square metre(s) netre(s) nu millilitre(s) microcurie microcurie nicrocurie toulis volus volus kilovolt(s) – ampere(s) – reactive kilovolt(s) u uitra-violet volume w watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units	kV	
kW kilowatt(s) la litre(s) la litre of alcohol m metre(s) m- meta- m² square metre(s) m³ (*) cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) mN millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units // meta- // meta- // square metre(s) man meta- // meta- // square metre(s) meta- // meta- // square metre(s) meta- // meta- // square metre(s) // meta- // square metre(s) // unities) // unities // pair(s) // pair(s) // percent	kVA	
la litre(s) la litre of alcohol m metre(s) m- meta- m² square metre(s) m³ (*) cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) μCi microcurie mm millinewton(s) N newton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % meta- meta- met	kvar	kilovolt(s) – ampere(s) - reactive
la litre of alcohol m metre(s) m- meta- m² square metre(s) m³ cubic metre(s) m³ (*) cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) moreocurie mm millinewton(s) N newton(s) N newton(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	kW	kilowatt(s)
m metre(s) m- meta- m² square metre(s) m³ cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) μCi microcurie mm millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200 units meta- me	1	litre(s)
m- m² square metre(s) m³ cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) μCi microcurie mm millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units m³ square metre(s) metre(s) metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml outlinements of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 1014 mb	la	litre of alcohol
m² square metre(s) m³ cubic metre(s) m³ cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) μCi microcurie mm millinetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) No. newton(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units %	m	metre(s)
m³ cubic metre(s) m³ (*) cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) μCi microcurie mm millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units procupic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millinewton(s) microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie nillinewton(s) unillinewton(s) unillinewton(s) unumber o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) volume	m-	meta-
m³ (*) cubic metre(s) at a pressure of 1013 mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) μCi microcurie mm millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie microcurie nicrocurie villinewton(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) volume	m²	square metre(s)
mbar and a temperature of 15 °C ml millilitre(s) μCi microcurie mm millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	m³	cubic metre(s)
mm millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % microcurie microc	m³ (*)	
mm millimetre(s) mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	ml	millilitre(s)
mN millinewton(s) N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	μCi	microcurie
N newton(s) MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	mm	millimetre(s)
MPa megapascals(s) No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	mN	millinewton(s)
No. number o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	N	newton(s)
o ortho- p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	MPa	megapascals(s)
p para- t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	No.	number
t tonne(s) u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	О	ortho-
u unit(s) UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	p	para-
UV ultra-violet V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	t	tonne(s)
V volt(s) vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	u	unit(s)
vol. volume W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	UV	ultra-violet
W watt(s) 2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	V	volt(s)
2u pair(s) 200u 200 units % percent	vol.	volume
200u 200 units % percent	W	watt(s)
% percent	2u	pair(s)
•	200u	200 units
x° x degree(s)	%	percent
	x°	x degree(s)

First Schedule Guide to Section and Chapter Numbers

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Section Notes.

- 1 Live animals.
- 2 Meat and edible meat offal.
- 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
- 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
- 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Section Note.

- 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
- 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
- 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
- 9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
- 10 Cereals.
- 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
- 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
- 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
- 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15 Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

Section Note.

- 16 Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects.
- 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery.
- 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
- 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.
- 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.
- 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations.
- 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
- 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
- 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

- 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
- 26 Ores, slag and ash.
- 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Section Notes.

- 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
- 29 Organic chemicals.
- 30 Pharmaceutical products.
- 31 Fertilisers.

- 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.
- 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
- 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
- 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
- 36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
- 37 Photographic or cinematographic goods.
- 38 Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Section Notes.

- 39 Plastics and articles thereof.
- 40 Rubber and articles thereof.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES
THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,
HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT
(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

- 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
- 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
- 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

- 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
- 45 Cork and articles of cork.
- 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

- 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.
- 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
- 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Section Notes.

- 50 Silk.
- 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.
- 52 Cotton.
- 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
- 54 Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials.
- 55 Man-made staple fibres.
- 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
- 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
- 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
- 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
- 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
- 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.
- 63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
- 65 Headgear and parts thereof.
- 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
- 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
- 69 Ceramic products.
- 70 Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Section Notes.

- 72 Iron and steel.
- 73 Articles of iron or steel.
- 74 Copper and articles thereof.
- 75 Nickel and articles thereof.
- 76 Aluminium and articles thereof.
- 77 (Reserved for possible future use in the Bermuda Nomenclature)

- 78 Lead and articles thereof.
- 79 Zinc and articles thereof.
- 80 Tin and articles thereof.
- 81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
- 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
- 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Section Notes.

- 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
- 85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Section Notes.

- 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
- 87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
- 88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
- 89 Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
- 91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
- 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.
- 95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
- 96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.

SECTION XXII

OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

98 Accompanied personal goods; unaccompanied personal goods; simplified tariff for goods imported by post or by a courier service.

Section I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes.

- 1.- Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- 2.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

Chapter 1

Live animals

Note.

- 1.- This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07 or 03.08;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
 - (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.			
		- Horses:			
	0101.210	Pure-bred breeding animals	value	1. u	25%
	0101.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	0101.300	- Asses	value	1. u	25%
	0101.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
01.02		Live bovine animals.			
		- Cattle :			
	0102.210	Pure-bred breeding animals	value	1. u	0%
	0102.290	Other	value	1. u	0%
		- Buffalo :			
	0102.310	Pure-bred breeding animals	value	1. u	0%
	0102.390	Other	value	1. u	0%
	0102.900	- Other	value	1. u	0%
01.03		Live swine.			
	0103.100	- Pure-bred breeding animals	value	1. u	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Other:			
	0103.910	Weighing less than 50 kg	value	1. u	0%
	0103.920	Weighing 50 kg or more	value	1. u	0%
01.04		Live sheep and goats.			
	0104.100	- Sheep	value	1. u	0%
	0104.200	- Goats	value	1. u	0%
01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.			
		- Weighing not more than 185 g :			
	0105.110	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	value	1. u	0%
	0105.120	Turkeys	value	1. u	0%
	0105.130	Ducks	value	1. u	0%
	0105.140	Geese	value	1. u	0%
	0105.150	Guinea fowls	value	1. u	0%
		- Other :			
	0105.940	Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	value	1. u	0%
	0105.990	Other	value	1. u	0%
01.06		Other live animals.			
		- Mammals :			
	0106.110	Primates	value	1. u	25%
	0106.120	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	value	1. u	25%
	0106.130	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	value	1. u	25%
	0106.140	Rabbits and hares	value	1. u	25%
	0106.19	Other			
	0106.191	Cats	value	1. u	25%
	0106.192	Dogs	value	1. u	25%
	0106.199	Other	value	1. u	25%
	0106.200	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	value	1. u	25%
		- Birds :			
	0106.310	Birds of prey	value	1. u	25%
	0106.320	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	value	1. u	25%
	0106.330	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	value	1. u	25%
	0106.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Insects :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0106.410	Bees	value	1. u	0%
	0106.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
	0106.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%

Chapter 2

Meat and edible meat offal

Note.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
 - (b) Edible, non-living insects (heading 04.10);
 - (c) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
 - (d) Animal fat, other than products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Duty Classification Duty 02.01 Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled. 0201.100 - Carcasses and half-carcasses 5% value 1. kg 0201.200 - Other cuts with bone in 5% value 1. kg 0201.30 - Boneless 0201.301 Ground beef value 1. kg 0% 0201.309 Other value 1. kg 5% 02.02 Meat of bovine animals, frozen. 0202.100 - Carcasses and half-carcasses value 1. kg 5% 0202.200 - Other cuts with bone in value 1. kg 5% 0202.30 - Boneless 0% 0202.301 Ground beef value 1. kg 0202.309 Other value 1. kg 5% 02.03 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen. - Fresh or chilled: 0203.110 5% Carcasses and half-carcasses value 1. kg 0203.120 Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in value 1. kg 5% 0203.190 Other value 1. kg 5% - Frozen: 0203.210 5% Carcasses and half-carcasses value 1. kg 0203.220 Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in 1. kg 5% value 0203.290 value 1. kg 5% 02.04 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen. 0204.100 Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or 5% value 1. kg - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0204.210	Carcasses and half-carcasses	value	1. kg	5%
	0204.220	Other cuts with bone in	value	1. kg	5%
	0204.230	Boneless	value	1. kg	5%
	0204.300	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen :			
	0204.410	Carcasses and half-carcasses	value	1. kg	5%
	0204.420	Other cuts with bone in	value	1. kg	5%
	0204.430	Boneless	value	1. kg	5%
	0204.500	- Meat of goats	value	1. kg	5%
02.05	0205.000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	value	1. kg	5%
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
	0206.100	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
		- Of bovine animals, frozen :			
	0206.210	Tongues	value	1. kg	5%
	0206.220	Livers	value	1. kg	5%
	0206.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0206.300	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
		- Of swine, frozen :			
	0206.410	Livers	value	1. kg	5%
	0206.490	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0206.800	- Other, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
	0206.900	- Other, frozen	value	1. kg	5%
02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
		- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus :			
	0207.110	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	0%
	0207.120	Not cut in pieces, frozen	value	1. kg	0%
	0207.130	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	0%
	0207.140	Cuts and offal, frozen	value	1. kg	0%
		- Of turkeys :			
	0207.240	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	0%
	0207.250	Not cut in pieces, frozen	value	1. kg	0%
	0207.260	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	0%
	0207.270	Cuts and offal, frozen	value	1. kg	0%
		- Of ducks :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0207.410	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.420	Not cut in pieces, frozen	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.430	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.440	Other, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.450	Other, frozen	value	1. kg	5%
		- Of geese :			
	0207.510	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.520	Not cut in pieces, frozen	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.530	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.540	Other, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.550	Other, frozen	value	1. kg	5%
	0207.600	- Of guinea fowls	value	1. kg	5%
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
	0208.100	- Of rabbits or hares	value	1. kg	5%
	0208.300	- Of primates	value	1. kg	5%
	0208.400	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	value	1. kg	5%
	0208.500	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	value	1. kg	5%
	0208.600	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	value	1. kg	5%
	0208.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.			
	0209.100	- Of pigs	value	1. kg	5%
	0209.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.			
		- Meat of swine :			
	0210.110	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	value	1. kg	5%
	0210.120	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	value	1. kg	5%
	0210.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0210.200	- Meat of bovine animals	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :			
	0210.910	Of primates	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0210.920	 Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia) 	value	1. kg	5%
	0210.930	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	value	1. kg	5%
	0210.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%

24

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mammals of heading 01.06;
 - (b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
 - (c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
 - (d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
- 2.- In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.
- 3.- Headings 03.05 to 03.08 do not cover flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption (heading 03.09).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
03.01		Live fish.			
		- Ornamental fish :			
	0301.110	Freshwater	value	1. kg	5%
	0301.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other live fish :			
	0301.910	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	value	1. kg	5%
	0301.920	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0301.930	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0301.940	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0301.950	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	value	1. kg	5%
	0301.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04. - Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of			
		subheadings 0302.910 to 0302.990 :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate of
			Duty	Classification	Duty
	0302.110	 Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) 	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.130	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.140	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.910 to 0302.990 :			
	0302.210	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.220	Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.230	Sole (Solea spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.240	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.910 to 0302.990:			
	0302.310	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.320	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.330	Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (Katsuwonus pelamis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.340	Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.350	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.360	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.910 to 0302.990:			
	0302.410	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.420	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.430	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.440	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.450	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.460	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.470	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.490	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.910 to 0302.990 :			
	0302.510	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.520	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.530	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.540	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.550	Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.560	Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.590	Other	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.910 to 0302.990:			
	0302.710	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.720	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.730	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.740	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.790	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.910 to 0302.990 :			
	0302.810	Dogfish and other sharks	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.820	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.830	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.840	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.850	Seabream (Sparidae)	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.890	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :			
	0302.910	Livers, roes and milt	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.920	Shark fins	value	1. kg	5%
	0302.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.			
		- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.910 to 0303.990 :			
	0303.110	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.120	Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.130	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate of
	5545		Duty	Classification	Duty
	0303.140	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.910 to 0303.990:			
	0303.230	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.240	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.250	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.260	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.910 to 0303.990 :			
	0303.310	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.320	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.330	Sole (Solea spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.340	Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.910 to 0303.990 :			
	0303.410	Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.420	Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.430	Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.440	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.450	- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.460	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0303.490	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.910 to 0303.990:			
	0303.510	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.530	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.540	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.550	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.560	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.570	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.590	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.910 to 0303.990:			
	0303.630	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.640	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.650	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.660	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.670	Alaska Pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.680	Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.690	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.910 to 0303.990 :			
	0303.810	Dogfish and other sharks	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.820	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.830	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.840	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.890	Other	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	2409		July
	0303.910	Livers, roes and milt	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.920	Shark fins	value	1. kg	5%
	0303.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.			
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):			
	0304.310	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.320	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.330	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish :			
	0304.410	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.420	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.430	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.440	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.450	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.460	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.470	Dogfish and other sharks	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.480	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.490	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other, fresh or chilled :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0304.510	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.520	Salmonidae	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.530	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.540	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.550	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.560	Dogfish and other sharks	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.570	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.590	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):			
	0304.610	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.620	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.630	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.690	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae :			
	0304.710	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.720	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.730	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.740	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.750	Alaska Pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.790	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Frozen fillets of other fish :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0304.810	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.820	 Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster) 	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.830	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.840	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.850	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.860	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.870	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.880	Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.890	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other, frozen :			
	0304.910	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.920	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.930	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.940	Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.950	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.960	Dogfish and other sharks	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.970	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	value	1. kg	5%
	0304.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.			
	0305.200	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:			
	0305.310	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.320	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :			
	0305.410	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.420	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.430	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.440	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.490	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :			
	0305.510	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.520	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0305.530	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.540	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira), scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.590	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal :			
	0305.610	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.620	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.630	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.640	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.690	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:			
	0305.710	Shark fins	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.720	Fish heads, tails and maws	value	1. kg	5%
	0305.790	Other	value	1. kg	5%
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.			
		- Frozen :			l

Heading	Tariff		Unit	Unit	Rate
	Code		for Duty	of Classification	of Duty
	0306.110	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.120	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.140	Crabs	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.150	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.160	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., Crangon crangon)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.170	Other shrimps and prawns	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.190	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Live, fresh or chilled :			
	0306.310	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.320	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.330	Crabs	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.340	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.350	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.360	Other shrimps and prawns	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.390	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Other:			
	0306.910	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.920	Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.930	Crabs	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.940	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.950	Shrimps and prawns	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0306.990	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.			
		- Oysters :			
	0307.110	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.120	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.190	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae:			
	0307.210	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.220	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.290	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate of
			Duty	Classification	Duty
		- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.) :			
	0307.310	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.320	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.390	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Cuttle fish and squid :			
	0307.420	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.430	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.490	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Octopus (Octopus spp.) :			
	0307.510	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.520	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.590	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.600	- Snails, other than sea snails	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):			
	0307.710	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.720	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.790	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>):			
	0307.810	Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.820	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.830	Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.840	Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.870	Other abalone (Haliotis spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.880	Other stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Other:			
	0307.910	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.920	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0307.990	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
03.08		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.			
		- Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea) :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0308.110	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0308.120	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0308.190	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus) :			
	0308.210	Live, fresh or chilled	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0308.220	Frozen	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0308.290	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0308.300	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	0308.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
03.09		Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption.			
	0309.100	- Of fish	value	1. kg	5%
	0309.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%

Chapter 4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1.- The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 04.03, yogurt may be concentrated or flavoured and may contain added sugar or other sweetening matter, fruit, nuts, cocoa, chocolate, spices, coffee or coffee extracts, plants, parts of plants, cereals or bakers' wares, provided that any added substance is not used for the purpose of replacing, in whole or in part, any milk constituent, and the product retains the essential character of yogurt.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 04.05:
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 % or more but not more than 95 % by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 % by weight and a maximum water content of 16 % by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 % or more but less than 80 % by weight.
- 4.- Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 % or more;
 - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 % but not exceeding 85 %; and
 - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
- 5.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Non-living insects, unfit for human consumption (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 % lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);
 - (c) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or
 - (d) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04)
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 04.10, the term "insects" means edible non-living insects, whole or in parts, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine, as well as flours and meals of insects, fit for human consumption. However, it does not cover edible non-living insects otherwise prepared or preserved (generally Section IV).

Subheading Notes.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 0404.100, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2.- For the purposes of subheading 0405.100 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.900).

Tariff Heading Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Duty Classification Duty 04.01 Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. 0% 0401.100 - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 % 1. kg value 0401.200 0% - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not value 1. kg exceeding 6 % 0401.400 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not value 1. kg 0% exceeding 10 % 0401.500 0% - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % value 1. kg 04.02 Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. 0402.100 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat 0% value 1. kg content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 % - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: 0% 0402.210 Not containing added sugar or other sweetening value 1. kg matter 0402.290 Other 0% value 1. kg - Other: 0% 0402.910 Not containing added sugar or other sweetening value 1. kg matter 0402.990 Other 0% value 1. kg 04.03 Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa. 0403.200 5% - Yogurt 1. kg value - Other 0403.900 5% value 1. kg 04.04 Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included. 0404.100 - Whey and modified whey, whether or not value 1. kg 5% concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter 0404.900 - Other value 1. kg 5% 04.05 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads. 0%

value

1. kg

0405.100

- Butter

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0405.200	- Dairy spreads	value	1. kg	5%
	0405.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
04.06		Cheese and curd.			
	0406.100	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	value	1. kg	5%
	0406.200	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	value	1. kg	5%
	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered			
	0406.301	Processed cheese sliced, put up for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	0406.309	Other processed cheese	value	1. kg	5%
	0406.400	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	value	1. kg	5%
	0406.90	- Other cheese			
	0406.901	Cheddar	value	1. kg	0%
	0406.909	Other cheese	value	1. kg	5%
04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.			
		- Fertilised eggs for incubation :			
	0407.110	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	value	1. kg	5%
	0407.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other fresh eggs :			
	0407.210	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	value	1. kg	0%
	0407.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0407.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
		- Egg yolks :			
	0408.110	Dried	value	1. kg	5%
	0408.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other :			
	0408.910	Dried	value	1. kg	5%
	0408.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
04.09	0409.000	Natural honey.	value	1. kg	5%
04.10		Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	0410.100	- Insects	value	1. kg	5%
	0410.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
- 4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
05.01	0501.000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	value	1. kg	25%
05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.			
	0502.100	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	0502.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
[05.03]					
05.04	0504.000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	value	1. kg	25%
05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.			
	0505.100	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	value	1. kg	25%
	0505.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.			
	0506.100	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	value	1. kg	25%
	0506.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.			
	0507.100	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	value	1. kg	25%
	0507.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
05.08	0508.000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	value	1. kg	25%
[05.09]					
05.10	0510.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	value	1. kg	25%
05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.			
	0511.100	- Bovine semen	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other :			
	0511.910	 Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3 	value	1. kg	25%
	0511.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Section II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note.

1.- In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

Chapter 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage

Notes.

- 1.- Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
- 2.- Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

Heading Tariff Unit Unit Rate of Code for of Duty Duty Classification 06.01 Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12. 0601.100 5% Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns value 1. u and rhizomes, dormant 0601.200 5% Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns value 1. u and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots 06.02 Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn. 0602.100 - Unrooted cuttings and slips value 35% 1. u 0602.200 - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of 0% value 1. u kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts 0602.300 35% - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not value 1. u 0602.400 - Roses, grafted or not 35% value 1. u 0602.90 - Other 0602.901 Mushroom spawn value 0% 1. kg 0602.902 0% Strawberry plants value 1. kg

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0602.909	Other	value	1. kg	35%
06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.			
		- Fresh:			
	0603.110	Roses	value	1. kg	25%
	0603.120	Carnations	value	1. kg	25%
	0603.130	Orchids	value	1. kg	25%
	0603.140	Chrysanthemums	value	1. kg	25%
	0603.150	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	value	1. kg	25%
	0603.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	0603.900	- Other	value	1. kg	35%
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.			
	0604.200	- Fresh	value	1. kg	25%
	0604.90	- Other:			
	0604.901	Mosses and lichens	value	1. kg	25%
	0604.909	Other	value	1. kg	35%

Chapter 7

Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
- 2.- In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
- 3.- Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
 - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
 - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
 - (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);
 - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
- 4.- However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).
- 5.- Heading 07.11 applies to vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.			
	0701.100	- Seed	value	1. kg	0%
	0701.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
07.02	0702.000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	value	1. kg	5%
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.			
	0703.100	- Onions and shallots	value	1. kg	5%
	0703.200	- Garlic	value	1. kg	5%
	0703.900	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	value	1. kg	5%
07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.			
	0704.100	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	value	1. kg	0%
	0704.200	- Brussels sprouts	value	1. kg	5%
	0704.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
07.05		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.			
		- Lettuce :			
	0705.110	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0705.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Chicory:			
	0705.210	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	value	1. kg	5%
	0705.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.			
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips :			
	0706.101	Turnip, yellow	value	1. kg	0%
	0706.109	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	0706.90	- Other:			
	0706.901	Beets	value	1. kg	5%
	0706.902	Daikon	value	1. kg	5%
	0706.909	Other	value	1. kg	5%
07.07	0707.000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	value	1. kg	5%
07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.			
	0708.100	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	value	1. kg	5%
	0708.20	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :			
	0708.202	Green beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	value	1. kg	0%
	0708.209	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0708.900	- Other leguminous vegetables	value	1. kg	5%
07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.			
	0709.200	- Asparagus	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.300	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.400	- Celery other than celeriac	value	1. kg	5%
		- Mushrooms and truffles :			
	0709.510	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.520	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.530	Mushrooms of the genus Cantharellus	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.540	Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.550	Matsutake (Tricholoma matsutake, Tricholoma magnivelare, Tricholoma anatolicum, Tricholoma dulciolens, Tricholoma caligatum)	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.560	Truffles (<i>Tuber spp</i> .)	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.590	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.600	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.700	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Other:			
	0709.910	Globe artichokes	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.920	Olives	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.930	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0709.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.			
	0710.100	- Potatoes	value	1. kg	5%
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :			
	0710.210	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0710.220	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0710.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0710.300	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	value	1. kg	5%
	0710.400	- Sweet corn	value	1. kg	5%
	0710.800	- Other vegetables	value	1. kg	5%
	0710.900	- Mixtures of vegetables	value	1. kg	5%
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.			
	0711.200	- Olives	value	1. kg	5%
	0711.400	- Cucumbers and gherkins	value	1. kg	5%
		- Mushrooms and truffles:			
	0711.510	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	value	1. kg	5%
	0711.590	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0711.900	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	value	1. kg	5%
07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.			
	0712.200	- Onions	value	1. kg	5%
		- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles :			
	0712.310	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	value	1. kg	5%
	0712.320	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0712.330	Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp</i> .)	value	1. kg	5%
	0712.340	Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0712.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0712.900	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	value	1. kg	5%
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.			
	0713.100	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0713.200	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	value	1. kg	5%
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.) :			
	0713.310	Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek	value	1. kg	5%
	0713.320	Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna</i> angularis)	value	1. kg	5%
	0713.330	 Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea) 		1. kg	5%
	0713.340			1. kg	5%
	0713.350	Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata) valu		1. kg	5%
	0713.390	Other val - Lentils val - Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)		1. kg	5%
	0713.400			1. kg	5%
	0713.500			1. kg	5%
	0713.600	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0713.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.				
	0714.100	- Manioc (cassava)	value	1. kg	5%
	0714.200	- Sweet potatoes	value	1. kg	5%
	0714.300	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0714.400	- Taro (Colocasia spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0714.500	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	value	1. kg	5%
	0714.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%

Chapter 8

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
- 2.- Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
- 3.- Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes :
 - (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

4.- Heading 08.12 applies to fruit and nuts which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state.

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code οf for οf **Duty** Classification **Duty** 08.01 Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled. - Coconuts: 0801.110 5% Desiccated value 1. kg 0801.120 5% In the inner shell (endocarp) value 1. kg 0801.190 Other value 1. kg 5% - Brazil nuts: 0801.210 In shell value 1. kg 5% 0801.220 Shelled 5% value 1. kg - Cashew nuts: 0801.310 In shell 5% value 1. kg 0801.320 5% Shelled value 1. kg 08.02 Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled. Almonds: 0802.110 In shell 5% value 1. kg Shelled 0802.120 value 1. kg 5% - Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): 0802.210 In shell value 5% 1. kg 0802.220 Shelled value 1. kg 5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Walnuts :	·		
	0802.310	In shell	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.320	Shelled	value	1. kg	5%
		- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.):			
	0802.410	In shell	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.420	Shelled	value	1. kg	5%
		- Pistachios :			
	0802.510	In shell	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.520	Shelled	value	1. kg	5%
		- Macadamia nuts :			
	0802.610	In shell	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.620	Shelled	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.700	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.800	- Areca nuts	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other:			
	0802.910	Pine nuts, in shell	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.920	Pine nuts, shelled	value	1. kg	5%
	0802.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.			
	0803.100	- Plantains	value	1. kg	5%
	0803.90	- Other			
	0803.901	Bananas, fresh	value	1. kg	0%
	0803.909	Other	value	1. kg	5%
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.			
	0804.100	- Dates	value	1. kg	5%
	0804.200	- Figs	value	1. kg	5%
	0804.300	- Pineapples	value	1. kg	5%
	0804.400	- Avocados	value	1. kg	5%
	0804.500	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	value	1. kg	5%
08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.			
	0805.100	- Oranges	value	1. kg	0%
		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :			
	0805.210	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	value	1. kg	5%
	0805.220	Clementines	value	1. kg	5%
	0805.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0805.400	- Grapefruit and pomelos	value	1. kg	5%
	0805.500	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	value	1. kg	5%
	0805.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.			
	0806.100	- Fresh	value	1. kg	5%
	0806.200	- Dried	value	1. kg	5%
08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.			
		- Melons (including watermelons) :			
	0807.110	Watermelons	value	1. kg	5%
	0807.19	Other			
	0807.191	Cantaloupe	value	1. kg	5%
	0807.192	Honeydew	value	1. kg	5%
	0807.199	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0807.200	- Papaws (papayas)	value	1. kg	5%
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.			
	0808.100	- Apples	value	1. kg	0%
	0808.300	- Pears	value	1. kg	5%
	0808.400	- Quinces	value	1. kg	5%
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.			
	0809.100	- Apricots	value	1. kg	5%
		- Cherries :			
	0809.210	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	value	1. kg	5%
	0809.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0809.300	- Peaches, including nectarines	value	1. kg	5%
	0809.400	- Plums and sloes	value	1. kg	5%
08.10		Other fruit, fresh.			
	0810.100	- Strawberries	value	1. kg	5%
	0810.200	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	value	1. kg	5%
	0810.300	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	value	1. kg	5%
	0810.400	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	value	1. kg	5%
	0810.500	- Kiwifruit	value	1. kg	5%
	0810.600	- Durians	value	1. kg	5%
	0810.700	- Persimmons	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	0810.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
	0811.100	- Strawberries	value	1. kg	5%
	0811.200	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	value	1. kg	5%
	0811.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
08.12		Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.			
	0812.100	- Cherries	value	1. kg	5%
	0812.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.			
	0813.100	- Apricots	value	1. kg	5%
	0813.200	- Prunes	value	1. kg	5%
	0813.300	- Apples	value	1. kg	5%
	0813.400	- Other fruit	value	1. kg	5%
	0813.500	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	value	1. kg	5%
08.14	0814.000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	value	1. kg	5%

54

Chapter 9

Coffee, tea, maté and spices

Notes.

- 1.- Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
 - (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2.- This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of heading 12.11.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.			
		- Coffee, not roasted :			
	0901.110	Not decaffeinated	value	1. kg	5%
	0901.120	Decaffeinated	value	1. kg	5%
		- Coffee roasted:			
	0901.210	Not decaffeinated	value	1. kg	5%
	0901.220	Decaffeinated	value	1. kg	5%
	0901.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.			
	0902.100	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	value	1. kg	5%
	0902.200	- Other green tea (not fermented)	value	1. kg	5%
	0902.300	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	value	1. kg	5%
	0902.400	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	value	1. kg	5%
09.03	0903.000	Maté.	value	1. kg	5%
09.04		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.			
		- Pepper :			
	0904.110	Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	0%
	0904.120	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :			
	0904.210	Dried, neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0904.220	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
09.05		Vanilla.			
	0905.100	- Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0905.200	- Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.			
09.00		- Neither crushed nor ground :			
	0906.110	Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	value	1. kg	5%
	0906.110	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	0906.200	- Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
09.07					
09.07	0907.100	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems). - Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0907.100	- Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0307.200		varuc	1. Kg	370
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.			
	0000 110	- Nutmeg:	1	1 1	F0/
	0908.110	Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0908.120	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0908.210	- Mace:	1	1 1	5%
	0908.210	Neither crushed nor ground Crushed or ground	value value	1. kg 1. kg	5%
	0906.220	Crushed or ground - Cardamoms:	value	1. kg	370
	0908.310	Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0908.310	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
09.09	0900.320	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or	value	1. kg	370
		caraway; juniper berries.			
		- Seeds of coriander :			
	0909.210	Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0909.220	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
		- Seeds of cumin :			
	0909.310	Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0909.320	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
		- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:			
	0909.610	Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0909.620	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.			
		- Ginger:			
	0910.110	Neither crushed nor ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0910.120	Crushed or ground	value	1. kg	5%
	0910.200	- Saffron	value	1. kg	5%
	0910.300	- Turmeric (curcuma)	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other spices :			
	0910.910	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	value	1. kg	5%
	0910.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%

57

Chapter 10

Cereals

Notes.

- 1.- (A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
 - (B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06. Similarly, quinoa from which the pericarp has been wholly or partly removed in order to separate the saponin, but which has not undergone any other processes, remains classified in heading 10.08.
- 2.- Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1.- The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Duty Classification Duty 10.01 Wheat and meslin. - Durum wheat: 1001.110 Seed 0% value 1. kg 1001.190 Other value 1. kg 0% - Other: 1001.910 Seed value 1. kg 0% 1001.990 Other value 0% 1. kg 10.02 Rye. 0% 1002.100 - Seed value 1. kg - Other 1002.900 0% value 1. kg 10.03 Barley. 1003.100 0% - Seed value 1. kg 1003.900 - Other 0% value 1. kg 10.04 Oats. 1004.100 0% - Seed value 1. kg 1004.900 0% - Other value 1. kg 10.05 Maize (corn). 1005.100 0% - Seed value 1. kg 0% 1005.900 - Other value 1. kg 10.06 Rice.

	1				
	1006.100	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	value	1. kg	0%
	1006.200	- Husked (brown) rice	value	1. kg	0%
	1006.300	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	value	1. kg	0%
	1006.400	- Broken rice	value	1. kg	0%
10.07		Grain sorghum.			
	1007.100	- Seed	value	1. kg	0%
	1007.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.			
	1008.100	- Buckwheat	value	1. kg	0%
		- Millet:			
	1008.210	Seed	value	1. kg	0%
	1008.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	1008.300	- Canary seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	1008.400	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	value	1. kg	0%
	1008.500	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	value	1. kg	0%
	1008.600	- Triticale	value	1. kg	0%
	1008.900	- Other cereals	value	1. kg	0%

59

Chapter 11

Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
 - (b) Prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
 - (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
 - (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
 - (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
 - (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
- 2.- (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product :
 - (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
 - (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).
 - Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.
 - (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

			Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of		
Cereal (1)	Starch content (2)	Ash content (3)	315 micrometres (microns)	500 micrometres (microns)	
			(4)	(5)	
Wheat and my	45 %	2.5 %	80 %		
Wheat and rye				-	
Barley	45 %	3 %	80 %	-	
Oats	45 %	5 %	80 %	-	
Maize (corn) and grain					
sorghum	45 %	2 %	-	90 %	
Rice	45 %	1.6 %	80 %	-	
Buckwheat	45 %	4 %	80 %	-	

3.- For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 % by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

ı	-		•	•	-
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
11.01	1101.000	Wheat or meslin flour.	value	1. kg	0%
11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.			
	1102.200	- Maize (corn) flour	value	1. kg	0%
	1102.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.			
		- Groats and meal :			
	1103.110	Of wheat	value	1. kg	0%
	1103.130	Of maize (corn)	value	1. kg	0%
	1103.190	Of other cereals	value	1. kg	0%
	1103.200	- Pellets	value	1. kg	0%
11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.			
		- Rolled or flaked grains :			
	1104.120	Of oats	value	1. kg	0%
	1104.190	Of other cereals	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :			
	1104.220	Of oats	value	1. kg	0%
	1104.230	Of maize (corn)	value	1. kg	0%
	1104.290	Of other cereals	value	1. kg	0%
	1104.300	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	value	1. kg	0%
11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.			
	1105.100	- Flour, meal and powder	value	1. kg	0%
	1105.200	- Flakes, granules and pellets	value	1. kg	0%
11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.			
	1106.100	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	value	1. kg	0%
	1106.200	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	value	1. kg	0%
	1106.300	- Of the products of Chapter 8	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.			
	1107.100	- Not roasted	value	1. kg	0%
	1107.200	- Roasted	value	1. kg	0%
11.08		Starches; inulin.			
		- Starches:			
	1108.110	Wheat starch	value	1. kg	0%
	1108.120	Maize (corn) starch	value	1. kg	0%
	1108.130	Potato starch	value	1. kg	0%
	1108.140	Manioc (cassava) starch	value	1. kg	0%
	1108.190	Other starches	value	1. kg	0%
	1108.200	- Inulin	value	1. kg	0%
11.09	1109.000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	value	1. kg	0%

62

Chapter 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

Notes.

- 1.- Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
- 2.- Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.
- 4.- Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
- (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
- (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
 - (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
 - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 1205.100, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gram

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.			
	1201.100	- Seed	value	1. kg	5%
	1201.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.			
	1202.300	- Seed	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other:			
	1202.410	In shell	value	1. kg	5%
	1202.420	Shelled, whether or not broken	value	1. kg	5%
12.03	1203.000	Copra.	value	1. kg	5%
12.04	1204.000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	value	1. kg	5%
12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.			
	1205.100	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	value	1. kg	5%
	1205.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
12.06	1206.000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	value	1. kg	5%
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.			
	1207.100	- Palm nuts and kernels	value	1. kg	5%
		- Cotton seeds :			
	1207.210	Seed	value	1. kg	5%
	1207.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	1207.300	- Castor oil seeds	value	1. kg	5%
	1207.400	- Sesamum seeds	value	1. kg	5%
	1207.500	- Mustard seeds	value	1. kg	5%
	1207.600	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	value	1. kg	5%
	1207.700	- Melon seeds	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other:			
	1207.910	Poppy seeds	value	1. kg	5%
	1207.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.			
	1208.100	- Of soya beans	value	1. kg	5%
	1208.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.			
	1209.100	- Sugar beet seeds	value	1. kg	0%
		- Seeds of forage plants :			
	1209.210	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	1209.220	Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	1209.230	Fescue seeds	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	1209.240	Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	1209.250	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	1209.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	1209.300	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other:			
	1209.910	Vegetable seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	1209.990	Other	value	1. kg	0%
12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.			
	1210.100	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	value	1. kg	5%
	1210.200	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	value	1. kg	5%
12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.			
	1211.200	- Ginseng roots	value	1. kg	5%
	1211.300	- Coca leaf	value	1. kg	5%
	1211.400	- Poppy straw	value	1. kg	5%
	1211.500	- Ephedra	value	1. kg	5%
	1211.600	- Bark of African cherry (Prunus africana)	value	1. kg	5%
	1211.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.			
		- Seaweeds and other algae :			
	1212.210	Fit for human consumption	value	1. kg	5%
	1212.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other:			
	1212.910	Sugar beet	value	1. kg	5%
	1212.920	Locust beans (carob)	value	1. kg	5%
	1212.930	Sugar cane	value	1. kg	5%
	1212.940	Chicory roots	value	1. kg	5%
	1212.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
12.13	1213.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	value	1. kg	0%
12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.			
	1214.100	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	value	1. kg	0%
	1214.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%

Chapter 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

Note.

1.- Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids (heading 29.39);
- (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).			
	1301.200	- Gum Arabic	value	1. kg	5%
	1301.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.			
		- Vegetable saps and extracts :			
	1302.110	Opium	value	1. kg	5%
	1302.120	Of liquorice	value	1. kg	5%
	1302.130	Of hops	value	1. kg	5%
	1302.140	Of ephedra	value	1. kg	5%
	1302.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	1302.200	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	value	1. kg	5%
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :			
	1302.310	Agar-agar	value	1. kg	5%

1302.320	 Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	value	1. kg	5%
1302.390	 Other	value	1. kg	5%

Chapter 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
- 2.- Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
- 3.- Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).			
	1401.100	- Bamboos	value	1. kg	25%
	1401.200	- Rattans	value	1. kg	25%
	1401.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
[14.02]					
[14.03]					
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.			
	1404.200	- Cotton linters	value	1. kg	25%
	1404.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Section III

ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15

Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
 - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
 - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
 - (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
 - (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
- 2.- Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
- 3.- Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
- 4.- Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 1509.30, virgin olive oil has a free acidity expressed as oleic acid not exceeding 2.0 g/ 100 g and can be distinguished from the other virgin olive oil categories according to the characteristics indicated in the Codex Alimentarius Standard 33-1981.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheadings 1514.110 and 1514.190, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 % by weight.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.			
	1501.100	- Lard	value	1. kg	5%
	1501.200	- Other pig fat	value	1. kg	5%
	1501.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.			
	1502.100	- Tallow	value	1. kg	5%
	1502.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
15.03	1503.000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	value	1. kg	5%
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	1504.100	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	value	1. kg	5%
	1504.200	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	value	1. kg	5%
	1504.300	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	value	1. kg	5%
15.05	1505.000	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	value	1. kg	5%
15.06	1506.000	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	value	1. kg	5%
15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	1507.100	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	value	1. kg	5%
	1507.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	1508.100	- Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1508.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	1509.200	- Extra virgin olive oil	value	1. kg	0%
	1509.300	- Virgin olive oil	value	1. kg	0%
	1509.400	- Other virgin olive oils	value	1. kg	0%
	1509.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
15.10		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.			
	1510.100	- Crude olive pomace oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1510.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	1511.100	- Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1511.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:			
	1512.110	Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1512.190	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :			
	1512.210	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	value	1. kg	5%
	1512.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
	1513.110	Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1513.190	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:			
	1513.210	Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1513.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions :			
	1514.110	Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1514.190	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other:			
	1514.910	Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1514.990	Other	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
15.15		Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
		- Linseed oil and its fractions :			
	1515.110	Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1515.190	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions :			
	1515.210	Crude oil	value	1. kg	5%
	1515.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	1515.300	- Castor oil and its fractions	value	1. kg	5%
	1515.500	- Sesame oil and its fractions	value	1. kg	0%
	1515.600	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	value	1. kg	5%
	1515.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
15.16		Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.			
	1516.100	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	value	1. kg	5%
	1516.200	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	value	1. kg	5%
	1516.300	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	value	1. kg	5%
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.			
	1517.100	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	value	1. kg	5%
	1517.90	- Other			
	1517.901	Shortening	value	1. kg	5%
	1517.909	Other	value	1. kg	5%
15.18	1518.000	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	value	1. kg	5%
[15.19]					
15.20	1520.000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	value	1. kg	5%
15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	1521.100	- Vegetable waxes	value	1. kg	25%
	1521.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
15.22	1522.000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	value	1. kg	5%

Section IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY

Note

1.- In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight.

Chapter 16

Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, as well as insects, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3, Note 6 to Chapter 4 or in heading 05.04.
- 2.- Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal, blood or insects, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat, meat offal or insects. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
- 2.- The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
16.01	1601.000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products.	value	1. kg	5%
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations :			
	1602.101	Suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	1602.109	For dietetic purposes	value	1. kg	5%
	1602.200	- Of liver of any animal	value	1. kg	5%
		- Of poultry of heading 01.05 :			
	1602.310	Of turkeys	value	1. kg	5%
	1602.320	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	value	1. kg	5%
	1602.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Of swine :			
	1602.410	Hams and cuts thereof	value	1. kg	5%
	1602.420	Shoulders and cuts thereof	value	1. kg	5%
	1602.490	Other, including mixtures	value	1. kg	5%
	1602.500	- Of bovine animals	value	1. kg	5%
	1602.900	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	value	1. kg	5%
16.03	1603.000	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	value	1. kg	5%
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.			
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :			
	1604.110	Salmon	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.120	Herrings	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.130	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.140	Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (Sarda spp.)	value	1. kg	0%
	1604.150	Mackerel	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.160	Anchovies	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.170	Eels	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.180	Shark Fins	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.200	- Other prepared or preserved fish	value	1. kg	5%
		- Caviar and caviar substitutes :			
	1604.310	Caviar	value	1. kg	5%
	1604.320	Caviar substitutes	value	1. kg	5%
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.			
	1605.100	- Crab	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Shrimps and prawns :			
	1605.210	Not in airtight container	value	1. kg	12.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	1605.290	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.300	- Lobster	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.400	- Other crustaceans	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Molluscs:			
	1605.510	Oysters	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.520	Scallops, including queen scallops	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.530	Other Mussels	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.540	Cuttle fish and squid	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.550	Octopus	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.560	Clams, cockles and arkshells	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.570	Abalone	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.580	Snails, other than sea snails	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.590	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Other aquatic invertebrates :			
	1605.610	Sea cucumbers	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.620	Sea urchins	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.630	Jellyfish	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1605.690	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%

77

Chapter 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

Note.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
 - (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 1701.120, 1701.130 and 1701.140, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.
- 2.- Subheading 1701.130 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhedral microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.
- 3.- For the purposes of subheading 1704.903, the expression "nutrition bars" means products marketed as protein bars, meal-replacement bars, energy bars, snack bars, whole food bars, or fibre bars, which are ready for consumption as imported and not an ingredient of another food.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.			
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :			
	1701.120	Beet sugar	value	1. kg	75%
	1701.130	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	value	1. kg	75%
	1701.140	Other cane sugar	value	1. kg	75%
		- Other:			
	1701.910	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	value	1. kg	75%
	1701.990	Other	value	1. kg	75%
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.			
		- Lactose and lactose syrup :			
	1702.110	Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	1702.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	1702.200	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	value	1. kg	25%
	1702.300	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	value	1. kg	25%
	1702.400	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	value	1. kg	25%
	1702.500	- Chemically pure fructose	value	1. kg	25%
	1702.600	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	value	1. kg	25%
	1702.900	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	value	1. kg	25%
17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.			
	1703.100	- Cane molasses	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1703.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.			
	1704.100	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	value	1. kg	25%
	1704.90	- Other:			
	1704.901	Breakfast cereals	value	1. kg	0%
	1704.902	Sweetmeats, confectionery or candies, other than nutrition bars, containing added sugar	value	1. kg	75%
	1704.903	Nutrition bars, containing added sugar	value	1. kg	25%
	1704.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) Preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.02, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
- 2.- Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 1806.902 and 1806.903, the expression "nutrition bars" means products marketed as protein bars, meal-replacement bars, energy bars, snack bars, whole food bars, or fibre bars, which are ready for consumption as imported and not an ingredient of another food.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
18.01	1801.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	value	1. kg	12.5%
18.02	1802.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	value	1. kg	12.5%
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.			
	1803.100	- Not defatted	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1803.200	- Wholly or partly defatted	value	1. kg	12.5%
18.04	1804.000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	value	1. kg	12.5%
18.05	1805.000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	value	1. kg	12.5%
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.			
	1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	1806.101	Containing added sugar	value	1. kg	75%
	1806.109	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	1806.20	 Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg 			
	1806.201	Containing added sugar	value	1. kg	75%
	1806.209	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other , in blocks, slabs or bars :			
	1806.31	Filled			

			i e	
1806.311	Containing added sugar	value	1. kg	75%
1806.319	Other	value	1. kg	25%
1806.32	Not filled			
1806.321	Containing added sugar	value	1. kg	75%
1806.329	Other	value	1. kg	25%
1806.90	- Other:			
1806.901	Breakfast cereals	value	1. kg	0%
1806.902	Other, containing added sugar, except for nutrition bars	value	1. kg	75%
1806.903	Nutrition bars, containing added sugar	value	1. kg	25%
1806.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 19.01:
 - (a) The term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
 - (b) The terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - (1) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (2) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
- 3.- Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	1901.100	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	1901.200	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1901.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.			
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :			
	1902.110	Containing eggs	value	1. kg	0%
	1902.190	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	1902.200	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	value	1. kg	0%
	1902.300	- Other pasta	value	1. kg	0%
	1902.400	- Couscous	value	1. kg	0%
19.03	1903.000	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	value	1. kg	12.5%
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products :			
	1904.101	Breakfast Cereals	value	1. kg	0%
	1904.109	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1904.200	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	value	1. kg	0%
	1904.300	- Bulgur wheat	value	1. kg	0%
	1904.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.			
	1905.100	- Crispbread	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1905.200	- Gingerbread and the like	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :			
	1905.310	Sweet biscuits	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1905.320	Waffles and wafers	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1905.400	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	value	1. kg	12.5%
	1905.90	- Other			
	1905.901	Communion wafers	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	1905.902	 Bread, fresh, chilled or frozen	value	1. kg	0%
	1905.909	 Other	value	1. kg	12.5%

Chapter 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
 - (b) Vegetable fats and oils (Chapter 15);
 - (c) Food preparations containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, insects, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (d) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
 - (e) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
- 2.- Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
- 3.- Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).
- 4.- Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 % or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5 % vol.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
- 3.- For the purposes of subheadings 2009.120, 2009.210, 2009.310, 2009.410, 2009.610 and 2009.710, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

85

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.			
	2001.100	- Cucumbers and gherkins	value	1. kg	5%
	2001.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.			
	2002.100	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	value	1. kg	5%
	2002.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.			
	2003.100	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	value	1. kg	5%
	2003.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.			
	2004.100	- Potatoes	value	1. kg	5%
	2004.900	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	value	1. kg	5%
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.			
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables :			
	2005.101	Suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	2005.109	For dietetic purposes	value	1. kg	5%
	2005.200	- Potatoes	value	1. kg	5%
	2005.400	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	value	1. kg	5%
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):			
	2005.510	Beans, shelled	value	1. kg	5%
	2005.59	Other			
	2005.591	Green beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	value	1. kg	0%
	2005.599	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	2005.600	- Asparagus	value	1. kg	5%
	2005.700	- Olives	value	1. kg	5%
	2005.800	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	value	1. kg	5%
	2005.910	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables : Bamboo shoots	wolse	1 120	5%
	2005.910	Other	value value	1. kg 1. kg	5% 5%
	4003.990	Ouici	varue	1. Kg	370

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
20.06	2006.000	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	value	1. kg	5%
20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
	2007.10	- Homogenised preparations :			
	2007.101	Suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	2007.109	For dietetic purposes	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other:			
	2007.910	Citrus fruit	value	1. kg	0%
	2007.990	Other	value	1. kg	0%
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.			
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
	2008.11	Ground-nuts			
	2008.111	Paste of peanuts only (peanut butter)	value	1. kg	0%
	2008.119	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.190	Other, including mixtures	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.200	- Pineapples	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.300	- Citrus fruit	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.400	- Pears	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.500	- Apricots	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.600	- Cherries	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.700	- Peaches, including nectarines	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.800	- Strawberries	value	1. kg	5%
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.190 :			
	2008.910	Palm hearts	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.930	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos); lingonberries (Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.970	Mixtures	value	1. kg	5%
	2008.990	Other	value	1. kg	5%
20.09		Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Orange juice :			
	2009.110	Frozen	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.120	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.190	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:			
	2009.210	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit :			
	2009.310	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Pineapple juice :			
	2009.410	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.490	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.500	- Tomato juice	value	1. kg	5%
		- Grape juice (including grape must) :			
	2009.610	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.690	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Apple juice :			
	2009.710	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.790	Other	value	1. kg	5%
		- Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable :			
	2009.810	Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos) juice; lingonberry (Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.890	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	2009.900	- Mixtures of juices	value	1. kg	5%

88

Chapter 21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
 - (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
 - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
 - (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 % by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) Products of heading 24.04;
 - (g) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (h) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
- 2.- Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- Subheading 2106.901 covers preparations containing added sugar for use as a beverage for human consumption after processing (such as dissolving in water, milk or other liquid), other than non-dairy creamers.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheadings 2106.901 and 2106.903, the expression "non-dairy creamers" means a liquid or granular product intended to substitute for milk or cream as an additive to coffee, tea, hot chocolate or other beverages.
- 3.- Subheading 2106.902 covers flavoured or coloured syrups, being solutions of sugar with natural or artificial substances added, for use as a beverage for human consumption after simple dilution with water or after further treatment, or for adding to other food preparations (for example as dessert toppings or to flavour and sweeten edible ice).

Heading	Tariff		Unit	Unit	Rate
	Code		for Duty	of Classification	of Duty
21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.			
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
	2101.110	Extracts, essences and concentrates	value	1. kg	5%
	2101.120	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	value	1. kg	5%
	2101.200	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	value	1. kg	5%
	2101.300	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	value	1. kg	5%
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro- organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.			
	2102.100	- Active yeasts	value	1. kg	15%
	2102.200	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	value	1. kg	15%
	2102.300	- Prepared baking powders	value	1. kg	15%
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.			
	2103.100	- Soya sauce	value	1. kg	15%
	2103.200	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	value	1. kg	0%
	2103.300	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	value	1. kg	15%
	2103.900	- Other	value	1. kg	15%
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.			
	2104.100	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	value	1. kg	15%
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations :			
	2104.201	Suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	2104.209	For dietetic purposes	value	1. kg	15%
21.05	2105.000	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	value	1. kg	25%
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.			
	2106.100	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	value	1. kg	15%
	2106.90	- Other:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2106.901	 Preparations for making beverages, other than non-dairy creamers, containing added sugar	value	1 kg	75%
	2106.902	 Syrups containing added sugar	value	1 kg	75%
	2106.903	 Non-dairy creamers, containing added sugar	value	1 kg	35%
	2106.909	 Other	value	1 kg	15%

Chapter 22

Beverages, spirits and vinegar

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
 - (b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
 - (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
 - (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 % by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
 - (e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
- 2.- For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20 $^{\circ}$ C.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2204.100, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 2201.901, "In bulk" means in an aggregate volume equal to or greater than 14,000 litres enclosed in a single container.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.			
	2201.100	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	value	1.1	15%
	2201.90	- Other			
	2201.901	In bulk	value	1.1	0%
	2201.909	Other	value	1.1	15%
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.			
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2202.101	Waters, containing 5 g or more of added sugar per 100 ml	value	1.1	75%
	2202.102	Waters, containing less than 5 g of added sugar per 100 ml	value	1.1	25%
	2202.109	Other	value	1.1	15%
		- Other:			
	2202.910	Non-alcoholic beer	value	1.1	15%
	2202.990	Other	value	1.1	15%
22.03	2203.000	Beer made from malt.	1	1.1	\$1.36
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.			
	2204.100	- Sparkling wine	1	1.1	\$6.00
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :			
	2204.210	In containers holding 2 l or less	1	1.1	\$6.00
	2204.220	In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	1	1.1	\$6.00
	2204.290	Other	1	1.1	\$6.00
	2204.300	- Other grape must	1	1.1	\$6.00
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.			
	2205.100	- In containers holding 2 l or less	1	1.1	\$6.00
	2205.900	- Other	1	1.1	\$6.00
22.06	2206.000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	1	1.1	\$1.36
22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.			
	2207.100	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00
	2207.200	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	la	1. l 2. la	\$0.75
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.			
	2208.200	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00
	2208.300	- Whiskies	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2208.400	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00
	2208.500	- Gin and Geneva	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00
	2208.600	- Vodka	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00
	2208.700	- Liqueurs and cordials	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00
	2208.900	- Other	la	1. l 2. la	\$32.00
22.09	2209.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	value	1.1	25%

94

Chapter 23

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder

Note.

1.- Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2306.410, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Heading Tariff Unit Unit Rate Code for of of **Duty** Classification Duty 23.01 Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves. 2301.100 0% - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; value 1. kg greaves 2301.200 0% - Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, 1. kg value molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates 23.02 Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants. 2302.100 - Of maize (corn) 1. kg 0% value 2302.300 - Of wheat value 0% 1. kg 2302.400 - Of other cereals 0% value 1. kg 2302.500 - Of leguminous plants 1. kg 0% value 23.03 Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets. 2303.100 0% - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues value 1. kg 2303.200 0% - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar value 1. kg manufacture 2303.300 Brewing or distilling dregs and waste value 1. kg 0% 23.04 2304.000 Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not value 1. kg 0% ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil. 23.05 2305.000 Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not 0% value 1. kg ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.			
	2306.100	- Of cotton seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	2306.200	- Of linseed	value	1. kg	0%
	2306.300	- Of sunflower seeds	value	1. kg	0%
		- Of rape or colza seeds :			
	2306.410	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	value	1. kg	0%
	2306.490	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	2306.500	- Of coconut or copra	value	1. kg	0%
	2306.600	- Of palm nuts or kernels	value	1. kg	0%
	2306.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
23.07	2307.000	Wine lees; argol.	value	1. kg	0%
23.08	2308.000	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	value	1. kg	0%
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.			
	2309.100	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	value	1. kg	25%
	2309.90	- Other:			
	2309.901	Feed for horses, cattle, swine, rabbits, poultry, sheep and goats	value	1. kg	0%
	2309.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%

96

Chapter 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body

Note.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).
- 2.- Any products classifiable in heading 24.04 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 24.04.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 24.04, the expression "inhalation without combustion" means inhalation through heated delivery or other means, without combustion.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2403.110, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

Heading Unit Unit **Tariff** Rate Code for of of Duty Classification Duty 24.01 Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse. 2401.100 - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped kg \$500.00 1. kg 2401.200 - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped \$500.00 kg 1. kg 2401.300 \$500.00 - Tobacco refuse kg 1. kg 24.02 Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes. 2402.100 Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing value 1. kg 35% tobacco 1. kg 2402.200 - Cigarettes containing tobacco \$0.40 11 2. u 35% value 1. kg 2402.900 - Other 24.03 Other manufactured tobacco manufactured tobacco substitutes: "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences. - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: 2403.110 Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading 1. kg \$500.00 kg Note 1 to this Chapter 2403.190 Other kg 1. kg \$500.00 2403.910 "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco 1. kg \$500.00 kg 2403.990 \$500.00 Other kg 1. kg

24.04		Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.			
		- Products intended for inhalation without combustion:			
	2404.110	Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	value	1. kg	25%
	2404.120	Other, containing nicotine	value	1. kg	25%
	2404.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2404.910	For oral application	value	1. kg	15%
	2404.920	For transdermal application	value	1. kg	25%
	2404.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

98

Section V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

Notes.

1.- Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
 - (b) Earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ (heading 28.21);
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - (e) Dolomite ramming mix (heading 38.16);
 - (f) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
 - (g) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
 - (h) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);
 - (ij) Billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or
 - (k) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).
- 3.- Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
- 4.- Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
25.01	2501.000	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	value	1. kg	0%
25.02	2502.000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	value	1. kg	25%
25.03	2503.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	value	1. kg	25%
25.04		Natural graphite.			
	2504.100	- In powder or in flakes	value	1. kg	25%
	2504.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.			
	2505.100	- Silica sands and quartz sands	value	1. kg	25%
	2505.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
	2506.100	- Quartz	value	1. kg	25%
	2506.200	- Quartzite	value	1. kg	25%
25.07	2507.000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	value	1. kg	0%
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), and alusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.			
	2508.100	- Bentonite	value	1. kg	0%
	2508.300	- Fire-clay	value	1. kg	0%
	2508.400	- Other clays	value	1. kg	0%
	2508.500	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	value	1. kg	0%
	2508.600	- Mullite	value	1. kg	0%
	2508.700	- Chamotte or dinas earths	value	1. kg	0%
25.09	2509.000	Chalk.	value	1. kg	25%
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.			
	2510.100	- Unground	value	1. kg	25%
	2510.200	- Ground	value	1. kg	25%
25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.			

Heading	Tariff		Unit	Unit	Rate
Heading	Code		for	of	of
	0511 100	Natural la seizura contrata (la contra)	Duty	Classification	Duty
	2511.100 2511.200	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	value	1. kg	25% 25%
	2511.200	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	value	1. kg	25%
25.12	2512.000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	value	1. kg	25%
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.			
	2513.100	- Pumice stone	value	1. kg	25%
	2513.200	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	value	1. kg	25%
25.14	2514.000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	value	1. kg	25%
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
		- Marble and travertine :			
	2515.110	Crude or roughly trimmed	value	1. kg	25%
	2515.120	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	value	1. kg	25%
	2515.200	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	value	1. kg	25%
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
		- Granite :			
	2516.110	Crude or roughly trimmed	value	1. kg	25%
	2516.120	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	value	1. kg	25%
	2516.200	- Sandstone	value	1. kg	25%
	2516.900	- Other monumental or building stone	value	1. kg	25%
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2517.100	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	value	1. kg	25%
	2517.200	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.100	value	1. kg	25%
	2517.300	- Tarred macadam	value	1. kg	25%
		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			
	2517.410	Of marble	value	1. kg	25%
	2517.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
	2518.100	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	value	1. kg	25%
	2518.200	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	value	1. kg	25%
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.			
	2519.100	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	value	1. kg	25%
	2519.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.			
	2520.100	- Gypsum; anhydrite	value	1. kg	25%
	2520.200	- Plasters	value	1. kg	25%
25.21	2521.000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	value	1. kg	5%
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.			
	2522.100	- Quicklime	value	1. kg	5%
	2522.200	- Slaked lime	value	1. kg	5%
	2522.300	- Hydraulic lime	value	1. kg	5%
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.			
	2523.100	- Cement clinkers	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Portland cement :			
	2523.210	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	value	1. kg	5%
	2523.290	Other	value	1. kg	5%
	2523.300	- Aluminous cement	value	1. kg	5%
	2523.900	- Other hydraulic cements	value	1. kg	5%
25.24		Asbestos.			
	2524.100	- Crocidolite	value	1. kg	25%
	2524.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
25.25		Mica, including splitings; mica waste.			
	2525.100	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	value	1. kg	25%
	2525.200	- Mica powder	value	1. kg	25%
	2525.300	- Mica waste	value	1. kg	25%
25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.			
	2526.100	- Not crushed, not powdered	value	1. kg	25%
	2526.200	- Crushed or powdered	value	1. kg	25%
[25.27]					
25.28	2528.000	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight.	value	1. kg	25%
25.29		Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.			
	2529.100	- Feldspar	value	1. kg	25%
		- Fluorspar :			
	2529.210	Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	value	1. kg	25%
	2529.220	Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	value	1. kg	25%
	2529.300	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	value	1. kg	25%
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.			
	2530.100	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	value	1. kg	25%
	2530.200	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	value	1. kg	25%
	2530.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

103

Chapter 26

Ores, slag and ash

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
 - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
 - (c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
 - (d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - (e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
 - (f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
 - (g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
- 2.- For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
- 3.- Heading 26.20 applies only to:
 - (a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 26.21); and
 - (b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2620.210, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
- 2.- Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.600.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.			
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:			
	2601.110	Non-agglomerated	value	1. kg	25%
	2601.120	Agglomerated	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2601.200	- Roasted iron pyrites	value	1. kg	25%
26.02	2602.000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	value	1. kg	25%
26.03	2603.000	Copper ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.04	2604.000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.05	2605.000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.06	2606.000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.07	2607.000	Lead ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.08	2608.000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.09	2609.000	Tin ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.10	2610.000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.11	2611.000	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.			
	2612.100	- Uranium ores and concentrates	value	1. kg	25%
	2612.200	- Thorium ores and concentrates	value	1. kg	25%
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.			
	2613.100	- Roasted	value	1. kg	25%
	2613.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
26.14	2614.000	Titanium ores and concentrates.	value	1. kg	25%
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.			
	2615.100	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	value	1. kg	25%
	2615.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.			
	2616.100	- Silver ores and concentrates	value	1. kg	25%
	2616.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
26.17		Other ores and concentrates.			
	2617.100	- Antimony ores and concentrates	value	1. kg	25%
	2617.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
26.18	2618.000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
26.19	2619.000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	value	1. kg	25%
26.20		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.			
		- Containing mainly zinc :			
	2620.110	Hard zinc spelter	value	1. kg	25%
	2620.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Containing mainly lead :			
	2620.210	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	value	1. kg	25%
	2620.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2620.300	- Containing mainly copper	value	1. kg	25%
	2620.400	- Containing mainly aluminium	value	1. kg	25%
	2620.600	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2620.910	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	value	1. kg	25%
	2620.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.			
	2621.100	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	value	1. kg	25%
	2621.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

106

Chapter 27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
 - (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
- 2.- References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.
 - However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - (a) Such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
 - (b) Sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of the primary products; and
 - (c) Such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 2701.110, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 2701.120, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 % and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
- 3.- For the purposes of subheadings 2707.100, 2707.200, 2707.300 and 2707.400 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 % by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
- 4.- For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
- 5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.			
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:			
	2701.110	Anthracite	value	1. kg	25%
	2701.120	Bituminous coal	value	1. kg	25%
	2701.190	Other coal	value	1. kg	25%
	2701.200	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	value	1. kg	25%
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.			
	2702.100	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	value	1. kg	25%
	2702.200	- Agglomerated lignite	value	1. kg	25%
27.03	2703.000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	value	1. kg	25%
27.04	2704.000	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	value	1. kg	25%
27.05	2705.000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	value	1. kg	25%
27.06	2706.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	value	1. kg	25%
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.			
	2707.100	- Benzol (benzene)	value	1. kg	25%
	2707.200	- Toluol (toluene)	value	1. kg	25%
	2707.300	- Xylol (xylenes)	value	1. kg	25%
	2707.400	- Naphthalene	value	1. kg	25%
	2707.500	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2707.910	Creosote oils	value	1. kg	25%
	2707.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.			
	2708.100	- Pitch	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2708.200	- Pitch coke	value	1. kg	25%
27.09	2709.000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	1	1. kg 2. 1	\$0.57
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.			
		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:			
	2710.120	Light oils and preparations	1	1. kg 2. 1	\$0.75
	2710.19	Other:			
	2710.191	Kerosene and other medium oils (not including gas oils)	1	1. kg 2. l	\$0.35
	2710.192	Gas oils (diesel)	1	1. kg 2. l	\$0.55
	2710.194	Fuel oils not elsewhere specified or included	1	1. kg 2. l	\$0.38
	2710.199	Other (lubricating oils and grease etc.)	value	1. kg 2. l	25%
	2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils:			
	2710.201	Kerosene and other medium oils (not including gas oils)	1	1. kg 2. l	\$0.35
	2710.202	Gas oils (diesel)	1	1. kg 2. l	\$0.55
	2710.204	Fuel oils not elsewhere specified or included	1	1. kg 2. l	\$0.38
	2710.209	Other (lubricating oils and grease etc.)	value	1. kg 2. 1	25%
		- Waste oils:			
	2710.910	 Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) 	value	1. kg 2. l	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2710.990	Other	value	1. kg 2. 1	25%
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.			
		- Liquefied :			
	2711.110	Natural gas	value	1. kg	25%
	2711.120	Propane	value	1. kg	25%
	2711.130	Butanes	value	1. kg	25%
	2711.140	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	value	1. kg	25%
	2711.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- In gaseous state :			
	2711.210	Natural gas	value	1. kg	25%
	2711.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.			
	2712.100	- Petroleum jelly	value	1. kg	25%
	2712.200	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	value	1. kg	25%
	2712.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.			
		- Petroleum coke :			
	2713.110	Not calcined	value	1. kg	25%
	2713.120	Calcined	value	1. kg	25%
	2713.200	- Petroleum bitumen	value	1. kg	25%
	2713.900	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	value	1. kg	25%
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.			
	2714.100	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	value	1. kg	25%
	2714.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
27.15	2715.000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	value	1. kg	25%
27.16	2716.000	Electrical energy.	value	1.1000 kwh	25%

Section VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes.

- 1.- (A) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
 - (B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 3.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 4.- Where a product answers to a description in one or more of the headings in Section VI by virtue of being described by name or function and also to heading 38.27, then it is classifiable in a heading that references the product by name or function and not under heading 38.27.

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

- 2.- In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in heading 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
 - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
 - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
 - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
 - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
 - (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
 - (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
 - (e) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - (g) The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV: or
 - (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
- 4.- Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
- 5.- Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.
 - Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
- 6.- Heading 28.44 applies only to:
 - (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
 - (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
 - (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (002 μ Ci/g);
 - (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

(f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
- 7.- Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.
- 8.- Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheading 2852.100, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

Heading Unit Unit Rate **Tariff** Code for of of Classification Duty Duty I.- CHEMICAL ELEMENTS 28.01 Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine. 2801.100 - Chlorine value 1. kg 25% 2801.200 - Iodine value 1. kg 25% 2801.300 - Fluorine; bromine value 25% 1. kg 28.02 2802.000 Sulphur, sublimed precipitated; colloidal value 1. kg 25% sulphur. 28.03 2803.000 25% Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon value 1. kg not elsewhere specified or included). 28.04 Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals. 2804.100 25% - Hydrogen value 1. m3 (*) - Rare gases: 1. m³ (*) 2804.210 25% Argon value 2804.290 Other 25% value 1. m3 (*) 2804.300 25% - Nitrogen value 1. m³ (*) 2804.400 25% - Oxygen value 1. m³ 2804.500 - Boron; tellurium 25% value 1. kg - Silicon: 2804.610 Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon 25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2804.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2804.700	- Phosphorus	value	1. kg	25%
	2804.800	- Arsenic	value	1. kg	25%
	2804.900	- Selenium	value	1. kg	25%
28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.			
		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals :			
	2805.110	Sodium	value	1. kg	25%
	2805.120	Calcium	value	1. kg	25%
	2805.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2805.300	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	2805.400	- Mercury	value	1. kg	25%
		II INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.			
	2806.100	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	value	1. kg	25%
	2806.200	- Chlorosulphuric acid	value	1. kg	25%
28.07	2807.000	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	value	1. kg	25%
28.08	2808.000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	value	1. kg	25%
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2809.100	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2809.200	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	value	1. kg	25%
28.10	2810.000	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	value	1. kg	25%
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.			
		- Other inorganic acids :			
	2811.110	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	value	1. kg	25%
	2811.120	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	value	1. kg	25%
	2811.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :			
	2811.210	Carbon dioxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2811.220	Silicon dioxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2811.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		III HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.			
		- Chlorides and chloride oxides			
	2812.110	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	value	1. kg	25%
	2812.120	Phosphorus oxychloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2812.130	Phosphorus trichloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2812.140	Phosphorus pentachloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2812.150	Sulphur monochloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2812.160	Sulphur dichloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2812.170	Thionyl chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2812.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.			
	2813.100	- Carbon disulphide	value	1. kg	25%
	2813.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		IV INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS			
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.			
	2814.100	- Anhydrous ammonia	value	1. kg	25%
	2814.200	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	value	1. kg	25%
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.			
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :			
	2815.110	Solid	value	1. kg	25%
	2815.120	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	value	1. kg	25%
	2815.200	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	value	1. kg	25%
	2815.300	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	value	1. kg	25%
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.			
	2816.100	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	value	1. kg	25%
	2816.400	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	value	1. kg	25%
28.17	2817.000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	value	1. kg	25%
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2818.100	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	value	1. kg	25%
	2818.200	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	value	1. kg	25%
	2818.300	- Aluminium hydroxide	value	1. kg	25%
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.			
	2819.100	- Chromium trioxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2819.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.20		Manganese oxides.			
	2820.100	- Manganese dioxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2820.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.			
	2821.100	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	value	1. kg	25%
	2821.200	- Earth colours	value	1. kg	25%
28.22	2822.000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	value	1. kg	25%
28.23	2823.000	Titanium oxides.	value	1. kg	25%
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.			
	2824.100	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	value	1. kg	25%
	2824.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.			
	2825.100	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.200	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.300	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.400	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.500	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.600	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.700	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.800	- Antimony oxides	value	1. kg	25%
	2825.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		V SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS			
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Fluorides :			
	2826.120	Of aluminium	value	1. kg	25%
	2826.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2826.300	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	value	1. kg	25%
	2826.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.			
	2827.100	- Ammonium chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2827.200	- Calcium chloride	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other chlorides :			
	2827.310	Of magnesium	value	1. kg	25%
	2827.320	Of aluminium	value	1. kg	25%
	2827.350	Of nickel	value	1. kg	25%
	2827.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :			
	2827.410	Of copper	value	1. kg	25%
	2827.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Bromides and bromide oxides :			
	2827.510	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	value	1. kg	25%
	2827.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2827.600	- Iodides and iodide oxides	value	1. kg	25%
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.			
	2828.100	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	value	1. kg	25%
	2828.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.			
		- Chlorates :			
	2829.110	Of sodium	value	1. kg	25%
	2829.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2829.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2830.100	- Sodium sulphides	value	1. kg	25%
	2830.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.31		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2831.100	- Of sodium	value	1. kg	25%
	2831.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.			
	2832.100	- Sodium sulphites	value	1. kg	25%
	2832.200	- Other sulphites	value	1. kg	25%
	2832.300	- Thiosulphates	value	1. kg	25%
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).			
		- Sodium sulphates :			
	2833.110	Disodium sulphate	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other sulphates :			
	2833.210	Of magnesium	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.220	Of aluminium	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.240	Of nickel	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.250	Of copper	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.270	Of barium	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.300	- Alums	value	1. kg	25%
	2833.400	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	value	1. kg	25%
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.			
	2834.100	- Nitrites	value	1. kg	25%
		- Nitrates :			
	2834.210	Of potassium	value	1. kg	25%
	2834.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2835.100	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Phosphates :			
	2835.220	Of mono- or disodium	value	1. kg	25%
	2835.240	Of potassium	value	1. kg	25%
	2835.250	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	value	1. kg	25%
	2835.260	Other phosphates of calcium	value	1. kg	25%
	2835.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Polyphosphates :			
	2835.310	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2835.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.			
	2836.200	- Disodium carbonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2836.300	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	value	1. kg	25%
	2836.400	- Potassium carbonates	value	1. kg	25%
	2836.500	- Calcium carbonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2836.600	- Barium carbonate	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2836.910	Lithium carbonates	value	1. kg	25%
	2836.920	Strontium carbonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2836.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.			
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides :			
	2837.110	Of sodium	value	1. kg	25%
	2837.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2837.200	- Complex cyanides	value	1. kg	25%
[28.38]					
28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.			
		- Of sodium :			
	2839.110	Sodium metasilicates	value	1. kg	25%
	2839.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2839.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).			
		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :			
	2840.110	Anhydrous	value	1. kg	25%
	2840.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2840.200	- Other borates	value	1. kg	25%
	2840.300	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	value	1. kg	25%
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.			
	2841.300	- Sodium dichromate	value	1. kg	25%
	2841.500	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	value	1. kg	25%
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates :			
	2841.610	Potassium permanganate	value	1. kg	25%
	2841.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2841.700	- Molybdates	value	1. kg	25%
	2841.800	- Tungstates (wolframates)	value	1. kg	25%
	2841.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.			
	2842.100	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	value	1. kg	25%
	2842.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		VI MISCELLANEOUS			
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.			
	2843.100	- Colloidal precious metals	value	1. kg	25%
		- Silver compounds :			
	2843.210	Silver nitrate	value	1. kg	25%
	2843.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2843.300	- Gold compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	2843.900	- Other compounds; amalgams	value	1. kg	25%
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.			
	2844.100	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	2844.200	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	value	1. kg	25%
	2844.300	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	value	1. kg	25%
		- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.100, 2844.200 or 2844.300; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:			
	2844.410	Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2844.420	Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium- 241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	2844.430	Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	2844.440	Radioactive residues	value	1. kg	25%
	2844.500	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	value	1. kg	25%
28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2845.100	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	value	1. kg	25%
	2845.200	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	2845.300	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	2845.400	- Helium-3	value	1. kg	25%
	2845.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.			
	2846.100	- Cerium compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	2846.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.47	2847.000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	value	1. kg	25%
[28.48]					
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2849.100	- Of calcium	value	1. kg	25%
	2849.200	- Of silicon	value	1. kg	25%
	2849.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.50	2850.000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	value	1. kg	25%
[28.51]					
28.52		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2852.100	- Chemically defined	value	1. kg	25%
	2852.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
28.53		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.			
	2853.100	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	value	1. kg	25%
	2853.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 29

Organic chemicals

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c) The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anticaking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance or an emetic added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes : diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
 - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
 - (c) Methane or propane (heading 27.11);
 - (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - (e) Immunological products of heading 30.02;
 - (f) Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
 - (g) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
 - (h) Enzymes (heading 35.07);
 - (ij) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 36.06);
 - (k) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
 - (l) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).

- 3.- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
- 4.- In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
 - Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.
 - For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen function", the characteristic organic oxygen-containing group of those respective headings, is restricted to the oxygen-functions referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
- 5.- (A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
 - (B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
 - (C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
 - (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
 - (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
 - (3) Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.
 - (D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).
 - (E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
- 6.- The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
 - Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).
- 7.- Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.
 - These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.
- 8.- For the purposes of heading 29.37:
 - (a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);
 - (b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
- 2.- Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		I HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.			
	2901.100	- Saturated	value	1. kg	25%
		- Unsaturated:			
	2901.210	Ethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	2901.220	Propene (propylene)	value	1. kg	25%
	2901.230	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2901.240	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	value	1. kg	25%
	2901.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.			
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :			
	2902.110	Cyclohexane	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.200	- Benzene	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.300	- Toluene	value	1. kg	25%
		- Xylenes :			
	2902.410	o-Xylene	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.420	m-Xylene	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.430	p-Xylene	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.440	Mixed xylene isomers	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.500	- Styrene	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.600	- Ethylbenzene	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.700	- Cumene	value	1. kg	25%
	2902.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.			
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2903.110	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.120	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.130	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.140	Carbon tetrachloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.150	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :			
	2903.210	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.220	Trichloroethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.230	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :			
	2903.410	Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.420	Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.430	Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1- difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.440	Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1- trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2- trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.450	1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.460	1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.470	1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3- pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.480	1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :			
	2903.510	2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro- 2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :			
	2903.610	Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.620	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2903.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :			
	2903.710	Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.720	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.730	Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.740	Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.750	Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.760	Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.770	Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.780	Other perhalogenated derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.790	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :			
	2903.810	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.820	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.830	Mirex (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.890	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :			
	2903.910	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p- dichlorobenzene	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.920	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.930	Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.940	Hexabromobiphenyls	value	1. kg	25%
	2903.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.			
	2904.100	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2904.200	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	value	1. kg	25%
		- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :			
	2904.310	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2904.320	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2904.330	Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2904.340	Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2904.350	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2904.360	Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2904.910	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	value	1. kg	25%
	2904.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		II ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols :			
	2905.110	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.120	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.130	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.140	Other butanols	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.160	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.170	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :			
	2905.220	Acyclic terpene alcohols	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Diols:			
	2905.310	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.320	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other polyhydric alcohols :			
	2905.410	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.420	Pentaerythritol	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.430	Mannitol	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.440	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.450	Glycerol	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2905.510	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	2905.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:			
	2906.110	Menthol	value	1. kg	25%
	2906.120	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	value	1. kg	25%
	2906.130	Sterols and inositols	value	1. kg	25%
	2906.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Aromatic :			
	2906.210	Benzyl alcohol	value	1. kg	25%
	2906.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		III PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.			
		- Monophenols :			
	2907.110	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2907.120	Cresols and their salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2907.130	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2907.150	Naphthols and their salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2907.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols :			
	2907.210	Resorcinol and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2907.220	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2907.230	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2907.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.			
		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts :			
	2908.110	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2908.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2908.910	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2908.920	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff		Unit	Unit	Rate
g	Code		for Duty	of Classification	of Duty
	2908.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		IV ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		Č	
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :			
	2909.110	Diethyl ether	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.200	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.300	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :			
	2909.410	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.430	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.440	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.500	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2909.600	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	2910.100	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	value	1. kg	25%
	2910.200	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	value	1. kg	25%
	2910.300	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	value	1. kg	25%
	2910.400	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	2910.500	- Endrin (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2910.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.11	2911.000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	value	1. kg	25%
		V ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.			
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
	2912.110	Methanal (formaldehyde)	value	1. kg	25%
	2912.120	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	value	1. kg	25%
	2912.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
	2912.210	Benzaldehyde	value	1. kg	25%
	2912.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde- phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
	2912.410	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	value	1. kg	25%
	2912.420	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	value	1. kg	25%
	2912.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2912.500	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	value	1. kg	25%
	2912.600	- Paraformaldehyde	value	1. kg	25%
29.13	2913.000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	value	1. kg	25%
		VI KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :			
	2914.110	Acetone	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.120	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.130	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :			
	2914.220	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.230	Ionones and methylionones	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:			
	2914.310	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.400	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.500	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	value	1. kg	25%
		- Quinones :			
	2914.610	Anthraquinone	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.620	Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :			
	2914.710	Chlordecone (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2914.790	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		VII CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters :			
	2915.110	Formic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.120	Salts of formic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.130	Esters of formic acid	value	1. kg	25%
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :			
	2915.210	Acetic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.240	Acetic anhydride	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Esters of acetic acid :			
	2915.310	Ethyl acetate	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.320	Vinyl acetate	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.330	n-Butyl acetate	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.360	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.400	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.500	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2915.600	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.700	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2915.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		 Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 			
	2916.110	Acrylic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.120	Esters of acrylic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.130	Methacrylic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.140	Esters of methacrylic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.150	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.160	Binapacryl (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.200	 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives 	value	1. kg	25%
		 Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 			
	2916.310	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.320	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.340	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2916.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2917.110	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.120	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.130	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.140	Maleic anhydride	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.200	 Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives 	value	1. kg	25%
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2917.320	Dioctyl orthophthalates	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.330	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.340	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.350	Phthalic anhydride	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.360	Terephthalic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.370	Dimethyl terephthalate	value	1. kg	25%
	2917.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		 Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 			
	2918.110	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.120	Tartaric acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.130	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.140	Citric acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.150	Salts and esters of citric acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.160	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.170	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.180	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		 Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 			
	2918.210	Salicylic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.220	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.230	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.300	 Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives 	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2918.910	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	2918.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		VIII ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	2919.100	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	value	1. kg	25%
	2919.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
		- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :			
	2920.110	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) methyl-parathion)	value	1. kg	25%
	2920.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :			
	2920.210	Dimethyl phosphite	value	1. kg	25%
	2920.220	Diethyl phosphite	value	1. kg	25%
	2920.230	Trimethyl phosphite	value	1. kg	25%
	2920.240	Triethyl phosphite	value	1. kg	25%
	2920.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2920.300	- Endosulfan (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2920.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		IX NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
29.21		Amine-function compounds.			
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.110	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.120	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.130	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.140	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :			
	2921.210	Ethylenediamine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.220	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.300	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.410	Aniline and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.420	Aniline derivatives and their salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.430	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.440	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.450	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.460	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.510	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2921.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.			
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
	2922.110	Monoethanolamine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.120	Diethanolamine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.140	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.150	Triethanolamine	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.160	Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.170	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.180	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
	2922.210	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino- quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
	2922.310	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:			
	2922.410	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.420	Glutamic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.430	Anthranilic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.440	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2922.500	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	value	1. kg	25%
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2923.100	- Choline and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2923.200	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	value	1. kg	25%
	2923.300	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2923.400	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2923.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.24		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.			
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2924.110	Meprobamate (INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	2924.120	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2924.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2924.210	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2924.230	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2924.240	Ethinamate (INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	2924.250	Alachlor (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2924.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.			
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2925.110	Saccharin and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2925.120	Glutethimide (INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	2925.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2925.210	Chlordimeform (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2925.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.			
	2926.100	- Acrylonitrile	value	1. kg	25%
	2926.200	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	value	1. kg	25%
	2926.300	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	value	1. kg	25%
	2926.400	- Alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	value	1. kg	25%
	2926.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.27	2927.000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	value	1. kg	25%
29.28	2928.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	value	1. kg	25%
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.			
	2929.100	- Isocyanates	value	1. kg	25%
	2929.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		X ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES			
29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.			
	2930.100	- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol	value	1. kg	25%
	2930.200	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	value	1. kg	25%
	2930.300	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	value	1. kg	25%
	2930.400	- Methionine	value	1. kg	25%
	2930.600	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	value	1. kg	25%
	2930.700	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	value	1. kg	25%
	2930.800	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2930.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.			
	2931.100	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.200	- Tributyltin compounds	value	1. kg	25%
		- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives :			
	2931.410	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.420	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.430	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2931.440	Methylphosphonic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.450	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.460	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.470	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.480	3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9- diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives :			
	2931.510	Methylphosphonic dichloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.520	Propylphosphonic dichloride	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.530	O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3- (trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.540	Trichlorfon (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2931.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only.			
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :			
	2932.110	Tetrahydrofuran	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.120	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.130	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.140	Sucralose	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.200	- Lactones	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2932.910	Isosafrole	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.920	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.930	Piperonal	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.940	Safrole	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.950	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.960	Carbofuran (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2932.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only.			
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2933.110	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :			
	2933.210	Hydantoin and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :			
	2933.310	Pyridine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.320	Piperidine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.330	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) pethidine (INN) propirame (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.340	Other fentanyls and their derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.350	3-Quinuclidinol	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.360	4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.370	N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
	2933.410	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:			
	2933.520	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.530	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.540	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.550	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%

į	1	I	Ī	I	Ī
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :			
	2933.610	Melamine	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Lactams :			
	2933.710	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.720	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.790	Other lactams	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2933.910	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.920	Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	2933.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.			
	2934.100	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	value	1. kg	25%
	2934.200	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	value	1. kg	25%
	2934.300	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	2934.910	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2934.920	Other fentanyls and their derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2934.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.35		Sulphonamides.			
	2935.100	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	value	1. kg	25%
	2935.200	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate of
			Duty	Classification	Duty
	2935.300	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	value	1. kg	25%
	2935.400	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	value	1. kg	25%
	2935.500	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	value	1. kg	25%
	2935.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		XI PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES			
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.			
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :			
	2936.210	Vitamins A and their derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.220	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.230	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.240	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.250	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.260	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.270	Vitamin C and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.280	Vitamin E and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.290	Other vitamins and their derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2936.900	- Other, including natural concentrates	value	1. kg	25%
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.			
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
	2937.110	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	value	1. kg	25%
	2937.120	Insulin and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2937.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
	2937.210	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	value	1. kg	25%
	2937.220	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2937.230	Oestrogens and progestogens	value	1. kg	25%
	2937.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2937.500	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	value	1. kg	25%
	2937.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		XII GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES			
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.			
	2938.100	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
	2938.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.39		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.			
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof :			
	2939.110	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.200	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.300	- Caffeine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
		- Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2939.410	Ephedrine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.420	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.430	Cathine (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.440	Norephedrine and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.450	Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2939.510	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	2939.610	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.620	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.630	Lysergic acid and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, of vegetal origin :			
	2939.720	Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.790	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	2939.800	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		XIII OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
29.40	2940.000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	value	1. kg	25%
29.41		Antibiotics.			
	2941.100	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2941.200	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2941.300	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2941.400	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2941.500	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	2941.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
29.42	2942.000	Other organic compounds.	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 30

Pharmaceutical products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
 - (b) Products, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), containing nicotine and intended to assist tobacco using cessation (heading 24.04);
 - (c) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
 - (d) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
 - (e) Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (f) Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
 - (g) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07);
 - (h) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02); or
 - (ij) Diagnostic reagents of heading 38.22.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products:
 - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
- 4.- Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;

- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for use in recognised clinical trials, put up in measured doses, even if they might contain active medicaments;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
- (ij) Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k) Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l) Appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
 - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b) As products which have been mixed:
 - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
 - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and
 - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.
- 2.- Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code of for of **Duty** Classification Duty 30.01 Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included. 3001.200 - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their value 1. kg 0% 3001.900 0% Other value 1. kg

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified.			
		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :			
	3002.120	Antisera and other blood fractions	value	1. kg	0%
	3002.130	Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	3002.140	Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
	3002.150	Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	value	1. kg	0%
		- Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
	3002.410	Vaccines for human medicine	value	1. kg	0%
	3002.420	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	value	1. kg	0%
	3002.490	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Cell cultures, whether or not modified :			
	3002.510	Cell therapy products	value	1. kg	0%
	3002.590	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3002.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.			
	3003.100	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	value	1. kg	0%
	3003.200	- Other, containing antibiotics	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:			
	3003.310	Containing insulin	value	1. kg	0%
	3003.390	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
	3003.410	Containing ephedrine or its salts	value	1. kg	0%
	3003.420	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3003.430	Containing norephedrine or its salts	value	1. kg	0%
	3003.490	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3003.600	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	value	1. kg	0%
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.			
	3004.100	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.200	- Other, containing antibiotics	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:			
	3004.310	Containing insulin	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.320	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.390	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
	3004.410	Containing ephedrine or its salts	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.420	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.430	Containing norephedrine or its salts	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.490	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.500	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.600	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.90	- Other:			
	3004.901	Other medicaments that are only available to the public in Bermuda on prescription by a physician	value	1. kg	0%
	3004.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.			
	3005.100	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	value	1. kg	25%
	3005.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3006.100	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	value	1. kg	0%
	3006.300	 Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient 	value	1. kg	0%
	3006.400	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	value	1. kg	0%
	3006.500	- First-aid boxes and kits	value	1. kg	0%
	3006.600	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	value	1. kg	0%
	3006.700	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other:			
	3006.910	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	value	1. kg	0%
	3006.920	Waste pharmaceuticals	value	1. kg	0%
	3006.930	Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	value	1. kg	0%

Chapter 31

Fertilisers

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Animal blood of heading 05.11;
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (a), 3 (a), 4 (a) or 5 below); or
 - (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
- 2.- Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
 - (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
- 3.- Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Basic slag;
 - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2~% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
- 4.- Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:

- (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
 - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
- (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
- 5.- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
31.01	3101.000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	value	1. kg	0%
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.			
	3102.100	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	value	1. kg	0%
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:			
	3102.210	Ammonium sulphate	value	1. kg	0%
	3102.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3102.300	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	value	1. kg	0%
	3102.400	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	value	1. kg	0%
	3102.500	- Sodium nitrate	value	1. kg	0%
	3102.600	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	value	1. kg	0%
	3102.800	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	value	1. kg	0%
	3102.900	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	value	1. kg	0%
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.			
		- Superphosphates :			
	3103.110	Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	value	1. kg	0%
	3103.190	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3103.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.			
	3104.200	- Potassium chloride	value	1. kg	0%
	3104.300	- Potassium sulphate	value	1. kg	0%
	3104.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.			
	3105.100	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	value	1. kg	0%
	3105.200	 Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium 	value	1. kg	0%
	3105.300	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	value	1. kg	0%
	3105.400	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :			
	3105.510	Containing nitrates and phosphates	value	1. kg	0%
	3105.590	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3105.600	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	value	1. kg	0%
	3105.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%

152

Chapter 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
 - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
 - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
- 2.- Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
- 3.- Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
- 4.- Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution.
- 5.- The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
- 6.- The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
 - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.			
	3201.100	- Quebracho extract	value	1. kg	25%
	3201.200	- Wattle extract	value	1. kg	25%
	3201.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3202.100	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	value	1. kg	25%
	3202.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
32.03	3203.000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	value	1. kg	25%
32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.			
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :			
	3204.110	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.120	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.130	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.140	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.150	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.160	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.170	Pigments and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.180	Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.190	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.110 to 3204.190	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.200	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	value	1. kg	25%
	3204.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
32.05	3205.000	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	value	1. kg	25%
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.			
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:			
	3206.110	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3206.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3206.200	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:			
	3206.410	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	value	1. kg	25%
	3206.420	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	value	1. kg	25%
	3206.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3206.500	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	value	1. kg	25%
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.			
	3207.100	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	value	1. kg	5%
	3207.200	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	value	1. kg	5%
	3207.300	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	value	1. kg	5%
	3207.400	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	value	1. kg	5%
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.			
	3208.100	- Based on polyesters	value	1. kg	15%
	3208.200	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	value	1. kg	15%
	3208.900	- Other	value	1. kg	15%
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.			
	3209.100	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	value	1. kg	15%
	3209.900	- Other	value	1. kg	15%
32.10	3210.000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	value	1. kg	15%
32.11	3211.000	Prepared driers.	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.			
	3212.100	- Stamping foils	value	1. kg	5%
	3212.900	- Other	value	1. kg	5%
32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.			
	3213.100	- Colours in sets	value	1. kg	15%
	3213.900	- Other	value	1. kg	15%
32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.			
	3214.100	 Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings 	value	1. kg	25%
	3214.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid. - Printing ink:			
	3215.110	Black	value	1. kg	0%
	3215.190	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3215.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
 - (b) Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
 - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
- 2.- The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
- 3.- Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
- 4.- The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.			
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit :			
	3301.120	Of orange	value	1. kg	15%
	3301.130	Of lemon	value	1. kg	15%
	3301.190	Other	value	1. kg	15%
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :			
	3301.240	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	value	1. kg	15%
	3301.250	Of other mints	value	1. kg	15%
	3301.290	Other	value	1. kg	15%
	3301.300	- Resinoids	value	1. kg	15%
	3301.900	- Other	value	1. kg	15%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.			
	3302.100	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	value	1. kg	25%
	3302.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
33.03	3303.000	Perfumes and toilet waters.	value	1. kg	12.5%
33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.			
	3304.100	- Lip make-up preparations	value	1. kg	25%
	3304.200	- Eye make-up preparations	value	1. kg	25%
	3304.300	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	3304.910	Powders, whether or not compressed	value	1. kg	25%
	3304.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.			
	3305.100	- Shampoos	value	1. kg	25%
	3305.200	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	value	1. kg	25%
	3305.300	- Hair lacquers	value	1. kg	25%
	3305.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.			
	3306.100	- Dentifrices	value	1. kg	25%
	3306.200	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	value	1. kg	25%
	3306.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.			
	3307.100	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3307.200	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	value	1. kg	25%
	3307.300	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	value	1. kg	25%
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3307.410	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	value	1. kg	25%
	3307.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3307.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5 % at $20 \degree C$ and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature :
 - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter;
 - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to $4.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N/m}$ (45 dyne/cm) or less.
- 4.- In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
- 5.- In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to :
 - (a) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - (b) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
 - (c) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.			
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
	3401.110	For toilet use (including medicated products)	value	1. kg	0%
	3401.190	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3401.200	- Soap in other forms	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3401.300	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	value	1. kg	12.5%
34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.			
		- Anionic organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :			
	3402.310	Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3402.390	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :			
	3402.410	Cationic	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3402.420	Non-ionic	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3402.490	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3402.50	- Preparations put up for retail sale			
	3402.501	Laundry detergent	value	1. kg	0%
	3402.502	Dish detergent	value	1. kg	0%
	3402.509	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3402.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :			
	3403.110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	value	1. kg	25%
	3403.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	3403.910	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	value	1. kg	25%
	3403.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.			
	3404.200	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	value	1. kg	25%
	3404.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.			
	3405.100	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	value	1. kg	25%
	3405.200	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	value	1. kg	25%
	3405.300	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	value	1. kg	25%
	3405.400	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	value	1. kg	25%
	3405.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
34.06	3406.000	Candles, tapers and the like.	value	1. kg	25%
34.07	3407.000	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	value	1. kg	25%

162

Chapter 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Yeasts (heading 21.02);
 - (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
 - (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - (e) Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
 - (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 %.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 % fall in heading 17.02.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.			
	3501.100	- Casein	value	1. kg	25%
	3501.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.			
		- Egg albumin :			
	3502.110	Dried	value	1. kg	25%
	3502.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3502.200	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	value	1. kg	25%
	3502.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
35.03	3503.000	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	value	1. kg	25%
35.04	3504.000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.			
	3505.100	- Dextrins and other modified starches	value	1. kg	25%
	3505.200	- Glues	value	1. kg	25%
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.			
	3506.100	 Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg Other: 	value	1. kg	25%
	3506.910	- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	value	1. kg	25%
	3506.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.			
	3507.100	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	3507.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

164

Chapter 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
- 2.- The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
 - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
36.01	3601.000	Propellent powders.	value	1. kg	25%
36.02	3602.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	value	1. kg	25%
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.			
	3603.100	- Safety fuses	value	1. kg	25%
	3603.200	- Detonating cords	value	1. kg	25%
	3603.300	- Percussion caps	value	1. kg	25%
	3603.400	- Detonating caps	value	1. kg	25%
	3603.500	- Igniters	value	1. kg	25%
	3603.600	- Electric detonators	value	1. kg	25%
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.			
	3604.100	- Fireworks	value	1. kg	25%
	3604.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
36.05	3605.000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	value	1. kg	25%
36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.			
	3606.100	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	value	1. kg	25%

3606.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
- 2.- In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive, including thermosensitive, surfaces.

	1		I	I	I
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.			
	3701.100	- For X-ray	value	1. m ²	0%
	3701.200	- Instant print film	value	1. kg	25%
	3701.300	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Other:			
	3701.910	For colour photography (polychrome)	value	1. kg	25%
	3701.990	Other	value	1. m² 2. kg	25%
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.			
	3702.100	- For X-ray	value	1. m ²	0%
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
	3702.310	For colour photography (polychrome)	value	1. u	25%
	3702.320	Other, with silver halide emulsion	value	1. m² 2. u	25%
	3702.390	Other	value	1. m² 2. u	25%
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :			
	3702.410	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	value	1. m²	25%
	3702.420	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	value	1. m²	25%
	3702.430	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	value	1. m ²	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3702.440	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
	3702.520	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	value	1. m	25%
	3702.530	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	value	1. m	25%
	3702.540	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	value	1. m	25%
	3702.550	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	value	1. m	25%
	3702.560	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	value	1. m	25%
		- Other:			
	3702.960	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	value	1. m	25%
	3702.970	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	value	1. m	25%
	3702.980	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	value	1. m	25%
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.			
	3703.100	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	3703.200	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	value	1. kg	25%
	3703.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
37.04	3704.000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	value	1. kg	25%
37.05	3705.000	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	value	1. kg	25%
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.			
	3706.100	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	value	1. m	5%
	3706.900	- Other	value	1. m	5%
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.			
	3707.100	- Sensitising emulsions	value	1. kg	25%
	3707.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - (1) Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
 - (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
 - (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
 - (4) Certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - (5) Products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;
 - (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
 - (c) Products of heading 24.04;
 - (d) Slag, ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3 (b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
 - (e) Medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
 - (f) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
- 2.- (A) For the purpose of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
 - (B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
- 3.- Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
 - (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - (d) Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - (d) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
- 4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:

- (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, for example wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals, electrical and electronic waste and scrap (including spent batteries) which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
- (b) Industrial waste;
- (c) Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 (k) to Chapter 30; or
- (d) Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 (a) below.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to :
 - (a) Clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
 - (b) Waste organic solvents;
 - (c) Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
 - (d) Other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils whether or not used.

Subheading Notes.

1.- Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); carbofuran (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO) (ISO): chlorobenzilate (ISO): DDT (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(pchlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2- dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathionmethyl (ISO) (methyl- parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds; trichlorfon (ISO).

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

- 2.- Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).
- 3.- Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.89 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide); polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs); polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs); tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate; aldrin (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); chlordane (ISO); chlordecone (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN); 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2- bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); endosulfan (ISO); endrin (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); mirex (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN);

pentachlorobenzene (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers; short-chain chlorinated paraffins.

Short-chain chlorinated paraffins are mixtures of compounds, with a chlorination degree of more than 48 % by weight, with the following molecular formula: CxH(2x-y+2)Cly, where x=10-13 and y=1-13.

4.- For the purposes of subheadings 3825.410 and 3825.490, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

Tariff Heading Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Duty Classification Duty 38.01 Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures. 3801.100 25% - Artificial graphite value 1. kg 3801.200 - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite value 1. kg 25% 3801.300 Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar value 1. kg 25% pastes for furnace linings 3801.900 value 1. kg 25% 38.02 Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black. - Activated carbon 25% 3802,100 value 1. kg 3802.900 - Other value 1. kg 25% 38.03 3803.000 Tall oil, whether or not refined. 25% value 1. kg 38.04 3804.000 Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, 25% value 1. kg whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03. 38.05 Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent. 3805.100 25% - Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils 1. kg value 3805.900 25% value 1. kg 38.06 Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums. 3806.100 25% - Rosin and resin acids value 1. kg 3806.200 Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin 25% value 1. kg or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts - Ester gums 25% 3806.300 value 1. kg 3806.900 - Other value 1. kg 25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
38.07	3807.000	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	value	1. kg	25%
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphurtreated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).			
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
	3808.520	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.590	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:			
	3808.610	In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.620	In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.690	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.91	Insecticides			
	3808.911	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.919	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.92	Fungicides			
	3808.921	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.929	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.93	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant- growth regulators			
	3808.931	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.939	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.94	Disinfectants			
	3808.941	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.949	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.99	Other			
	3808.991	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	value	1. kg	0%
	3808.999	Other	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	3809.100	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	3809.910	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	value	1. kg	25%
	3809.920	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	value	1. kg	25%
	3809.930	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	value	1. kg	25%
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.			
	3810.100	 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials 	value	1. kg	25%
	3810.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.			
		- Anti-knock preparations :			
	3811.110	Based on lead compounds	value	1. kg	25%
	3811.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Additives for lubricating oils :			
	3811.210	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	value	1. kg	25%
	3811.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3811.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.			
	3812.100	- Prepared rubber accelerators	value	1. kg	25%
	3812.200	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	value	1. kg	25%
		- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics :			
	3812.310	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	value	1. kg	25%
	3812.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
38.13	3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.			
	3813.001	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	value	1. kg	25%
	3813.002	Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3813.003	Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3813.004	Containing bromochloromethane	value	1. kg	25%
	3813.009	Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.14	3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.			
	3814.001	Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3814.002	Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3814.003	Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	value	1. kg	25%
	3814.009	Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.			
		- Supported catalysts :			
	3815.110	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	value	1. kg	25%
	3815.120	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	value	1. kg	25%
	3815.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3815.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.16	3816.000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01.	value	1. kg	25%
38.17	3817.000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	value	1. kg	25%
38.18	3818.000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
38.19	3819.000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	value	1. kg	25%
38.20	3820.000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	value	1. kg	25%
38.21	3821.000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	value	1. kg	25%
38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials.			
		 Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits: 			
	3822.110	For malaria	value	1. kg	25%
	3822.120	For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus Aedes	value	1. kg	25%
	3822.130	For blood-grouping	value	1. kg	25%
	3822.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3822.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.			
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :			
	3823.110	Stearic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	3823.120	Oleic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	3823.130	Tall oil fatty acids	value	1. kg	25%
	3823.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3823.700	- Industrial fatty alcohols	value	1. kg	25%
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.			
	3824.100	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.300	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.400	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.500	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3824.600	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.440	value	1. kg	25%
		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :			
	3824.810	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.820	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.830	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.840	Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.850	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.860	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.870	Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.880	Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.890	Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	3824.910	Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5- ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5- yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5- ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5- yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.920	Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	value	1. kg	25%
	3824.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.			
	3825.100	- Municipal waste	value	1. kg	25%
	3825.200	- Sewage sludge	value	1. kg	25%
	3825.300	- Clinical waste	value	1. kg	25%
		- Waste organic solvents :			
	3825.410	Halogenated	value	1. kg	25%
	3825.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3825.500	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3825.610	Mainly containing organic constituents	value	1. kg	25%
	3825.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3825.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
38.26	3826.000	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	value	1. kg	25%
38.27		Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.			
		- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1- trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):			
	3827.110	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.120	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.130	Containing carbon tetrachloride	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.140	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.200	- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):			
	3827.310	Containing substances of subheadings 2903.410 to 2903.480	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.320	Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.710 to 2903.750	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.400	- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane	value	1. kg	25%
		- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):			
	3827.510	Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3827.610	Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC- 143a)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.620	Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.630	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.640	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.650	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.680	Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.410 to 2903.480	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3827.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

178

Section VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

- 1.- Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b) presented together; and
 - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
- 2.- Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Chapter 39

Plastics and articles thereof

Notes.

1.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
 - (b) Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
 - (c) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - (d) Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
 - (e) Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 % of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (f) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
 - (g) Run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
 - (h) Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
 - (ij) Prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);

- (k) Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
- (l) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (m) Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
- (n) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (o) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
- (p) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (q) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (r) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (s) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (t) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (u) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (v) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (w) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (x) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (y) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).
- 3.- Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
 - (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 % by volume distils at 300 °C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
 - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
 - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - (d) Silicones (heading 39.10);
 - (e) Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.
- 4.- The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 % or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including copolycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5.- Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

- 6.- In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
- 7.- Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).
- 8.- For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
- 9.- For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
- 10.-In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
- 11.-Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
 - (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300
 - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
 - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and and parts and fittings thereof;
 - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
 - (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.

- (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.
- (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
- (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
- (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
 - (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2.- For the purposes of subheading 3920.430, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		I PRIMARY FORMS			
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.			
	3901.100	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	value	1. kg	25%
	3901.200	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	value	1. kg	25%
	3901.300	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	value	1. kg	25%
	3901.400	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	value	1. kg	25%
	3901.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.			
	3902.100	- Polypropylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3902.200	- Polyisobutylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3902.300	- Propylene copolymers	value	1. kg	25%
	3902.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.			
		- Polystyrene :			
	3903.110	Expansible	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3903.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3903.200	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	value	1. kg	25%
	3903.300	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	value	1. kg	25%
	3903.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.			
	3904.100	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride) :			
	3904.210	Non-plasticised	value	1. kg	25%
	3904.220	Plasticised	value	1. kg	25%
	3904.300	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	value	1. kg	25%
	3904.400	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	value	1. kg	25%
	3904.500	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	value	1. kg	25%
		- Fluoro-polymers :			
	3904.610	Polytetrafluoroethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3904.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3904.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.			
		- Poly(vinyl acetate):			
	3905.120	In aqueous dispersion	value	1. kg	25%
	3905.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers :			
	3905.210	In aqueous dispersion	value	1. kg	25%
	3905.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3905.300	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	3905.910	Copolymers	value	1. kg	25%
	3905.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.			
	3906.100	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	value	1. kg	25%
	3906.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3907.100	- Polyacetals	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other polyethers :			
	3907.210	Bis (polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	value	1. kg	25%
	3907.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3907.300	- Epoxide resins	value	1. kg	25%
	3907.400	- Polycarbonates	value	1. kg	25%
	3907.500	- Alkyd resins	value	1. kg	25%
		- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :			
	3907.610	Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	value	1. kg	25%
	3907.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3907.700	- Poly(lactic acid)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other polyesters :			
	3907.910	Unsaturated	value	1. kg	25%
	3907.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.			
	3908.100	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	value	1. kg	25%
	3908.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.			
	3909.100	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	value	1. kg	25%
	3909.200	- Melamine resins	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other amino-resins :			
	3909.310	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	value	1. kg	25%
	3909.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3909.400	- Phenolic resins	value	1. kg	25%
	3909.500	- Polyurethanes	value	1. kg	25%
39.10	3910.000	Silicones in primary forms.	value	1. kg	25%
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			
	3911.100	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone- indene resins and polyterpenes	value	1. kg	25%
	3911.200	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	value	1. kg	25%
	3911.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Cellulose acetates :			
	3912.110	Non-plasticised	value	1. kg	25%
	3912.120	Plasticised	value	1. kg	25%
	3912.200	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Cellulose ethers :			
	3912.310	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	value	1. kg	25%
	3912.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3912.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			
	3913.100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	value	1. kg	25%
	3913.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.14	3914.000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	value	1. kg	25%
		II WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES			
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.			
	3915.100	- Of polymers of ethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3915.200	- Of polymers of styrene	value	1. kg	25%
	3915.300	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	3915.900	- Of other plastics	value	1. kg	25%
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.			
	3916.100	- Of polymers of ethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3916.200	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	3916.900	- Of other plastics	value	1. kg	25%
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.			
	3917.100	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	value	1. kg	25%
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :			
	3917.210	Of polymers of ethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3917.220	Of polymers of propylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3917.230	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	3917.290	Of other plastics	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:			
	3917.310	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	value	1. kg	25%
	3917.320	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	3917.330	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	3917.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3917.400	- Fittings	value	1. kg	25%
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.			
	3918.100	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	3918.900	- Of other plastics	value	1. kg	25%
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.			
	3919.100	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	3919.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.			
	3920.100	- Of polymers of ethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.200	- Of polymers of propylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.300	- Of polymers of styrene	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :			
	3920.430	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of acrylic polymers :			
	3920.510	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			
	3920.610	Of polycarbonates	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.620	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.630	Of unsaturated polyesters	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.690	Of other polyesters	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :			
	3920.710	Of regenerated cellulose	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	3920.730	Of cellulose acetate	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.790	Of other cellulose derivatives	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of other plastics :			
	3920.910	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.920	Of polyamides	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.930	Of amino-resins	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.940	Of phenolic resins	value	1. kg	25%
	3920.990	Of other plastics	value	1. kg	25%
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.			
		- Cellular :			
	3921.110	Of polymers of styrene	value	1. kg	25%
	3921.120	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	value	1. kg	25%
	3921.130	Of polyurethanes	value	1. kg	25%
	3921.140	Of regenerated cellulose	value	1. kg	25%
	3921.190	Of other plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	3921.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.			
	3922.100	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	value	1. kg	25%
	3922.200	- Lavatory seats and covers	value	1. kg	25%
	3922.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.			
	3923.100	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	value	1. kg	25%
		- Sacks and bags (including cones):			
	3923.210	Of polymers of ethylene	value	1. kg	25%
	3923.290	Of other plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	3923.300	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	value	1. kg	25%
	3923.400	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	value	1. kg	25%
	3923.500	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	value	1. kg	25%
	3923.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.			
	3924.100	- Tableware and kitchenware	value	1. kg	25%
	3924.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	3925.100	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	value	1. kg	25%
	3925.200	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof			
	3925.301	Exterior shutters	value	1. kg	12.5%
	3925.309	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	3925.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.			
	3926.100	- Office or school supplies	value	1. kg	25%
	3926.200	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	3926.300	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	value	1. kg	25%
	3926.400	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	value	1. kg	25%
	3926.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

188

Chapter 40

Rubber and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
- 3.- In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms :
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
- 4.- In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
 - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18 °C and 29 °C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (B) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
 - (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
- 5.- (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

- (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
 - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electropositive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- 7.- Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
- 8.- Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- 9.- In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
	4001.100	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	value	1. kg	25%
		- Natural rubber in other forms :			
	4001.210	Smoked sheets	value	1. kg	25%
	4001.220	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	value	1. kg	25%
	4001.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4001.300	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	value	1. kg	25%
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
	4002.110	Latex	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4002.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.200	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo- isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :			
	4002.310	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :			
	4002.410	Latex	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :			
	4002.510	Latex	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.600	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.700	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.800	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4002.910	Latex	value	1. kg	25%
	4002.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
40.03	4003.000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	value	1. kg	25%
40.04	4004.000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	value	1. kg	25%
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
	4005.100	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	value	1. kg	25%
	4005.200	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.100	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4005.910	Plates, sheets and strip	value	1. kg	25%
	4005.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.			
	4006.100	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	value	1. kg	25%
	4006.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
40.07	4007.000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.			
		- Of cellular rubber :			
	4008.110	Plates, sheets and strip	value	1. kg	25%
	4008.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of non-cellular rubber :			
	4008.210	Plates, sheets and strip	value	1. kg	25%
	4008.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).			
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :			
	4009.110	Without fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	4009.120	With fittings	value	1. kg	25%
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal :			
	4009.210	Without fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	4009.220	With fittings	value	1. kg	25%
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:			
	4009.310	Without fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	4009.320	With fittings	value	1. kg	25%
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :			
	4009.410	Without fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	4009.420	With fittings	value	1. kg	25%
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.			
		- Conveyor belts or belting :			
	4010.110	Reinforced only with metal	value	1. kg	25%
	4010.120	Reinforced only with textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
	4010.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Transmission belts or belting :			
	4010.310	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross- section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	4010.320	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross- section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4010.330	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross- section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	4010.340	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross- section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	4010.350	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	4010.360	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	4010.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.			
	4011.100	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	value	1. u	35%
	4011.200	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	value	1. u	35%
	4011.300	- Of a kind used on aircraft	value	1. u	35%
	4011.400	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	value	1. u	35%
	4011.500	- Of a kind used on bicycles	value	1. u	35%
	4011.700	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	value	1. u	35%
	4011.800	Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	value	1. u	35%
	4011.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.			
		- Retreaded tyres :			
	4012.110	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	value	1. u	35%
	4012.120	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	value	1. u	35%
	4012.130	Of a kind used on aircraft	value	1. u	35%
	4012.190	Other	value	1. u	35%
	4012.200	- Used pneumatic tyres	value	1. u	35%
	4012.900	- Other	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.			
	4013.100	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	value	1. u	25%
	4013.200	- Of a kind used on bicycles	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4013.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.			
	4014.100	- Sheath contraceptives	value	1. kg	0%
	4014.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.			
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts :			
	4015.120	Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	value	1. kg	6.5%
	4015.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	4015.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.			
	4016.100	- Of cellular rubber	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4016.910	Floor coverings and mats	value	1. kg	25%
	4016.920	Erasers	value	1. kg	25%
	4016.930	Gaskets, washers and other seals	value	1. kg	25%
	4016.940	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	value	1. kg	25%
	4016.950	Other inflatable articles	value	1. kg	25%
	4016.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
40.17	4017.000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	value	1. kg	25%

194

Section VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
- 2.- (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).
 - (B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

Heading Tariff Unit Unit Rate Code for of of **Duty** Classification **Duty** 41.01 Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split. 4101.200 Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin value 1. kg 25% not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved 4101.500 - Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg 25% value 1. kg 4101.900 - Other, including butts, bends and bellies value 25% 1. kg

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.			
	4102.100	- With wool on	value	1. kg	25%
		- Without wool on :			
	4102.210	Pickled	value	1. kg	25%
	4102.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.			
	4103.200	- Of reptiles	value	1. kg	25%
	4103.300	- Of swine	value	1. kg	25%
	4103.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.			
		- In the wet state (including wet-blue) :			
	4104.110	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	value	1. kg	25%
	4104.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- In the dry state (crust) :			
	4104.410	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	value	1. kg	25%
	4104.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.			
	4105.100	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	value	1. kg	25%
	4105.300	- In the dry state (crust)	value	1. kg	25%
41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.			
		- Of goats or kids :			
	4106.210	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	value	1. kg	25%
	4106.220	In the dry state (crust)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of swine :			
	4106.310	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	value	1. kg	25%
	4106.320	In the dry state (crust)	value	1. kg	25%
	4106.400	- Of reptiles	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Other :			
	4106.910	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	value	1. kg	25%
	4106.920	In the dry state (crust)	value	1. kg	25%
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.			
		- Whole hides and skins :			
	4107.110	Full grains, unsplit	value	1. kg	25%
	4107.120	Grain splits	value	1. kg	25%
	4107.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, including sides :			
	4107.910	Full grains, unsplit	value	1. kg	25%
	4107.920	Grain splits	value	1. kg	25%
	4107.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
[41.08]					
[41.09]					
[41.10]					
[41.11]					
41.12	4112.000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	value	1. kg	25%
41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.			
	4113.100	- Of goats or kids	value	1. kg	25%
	4113.200	- Of swine	value	1. kg	25%
	4113.300	- Of reptiles	value	1. kg	25%
	4113.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.			
	4114.100	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	value	1. kg	25%
	4114.200	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.			
	4115.100	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	value	1. kg	25%
	4115.200	 Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour 	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
 - (c) Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
 - (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
 - (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.
- 3.- (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);
 - (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).
 - (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
42.01	4201.000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	value	1. kg	25%
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.			
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:			
	4202.110	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	value	1. u	6.5%
	4202.120	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
	4202.190	Other	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :			
	4202.210	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	value	1. u	6.5%
	4202.220	With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
	4202.290	Other	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :			
	4202.310	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	4202.320	With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	4202.390	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
		- Other :			
	4202.910	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	4202.920	With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	4202.990	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.			
ļ	4203.100	- Articles of apparel	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
	4203.210	Specially designed for use in sports	value	1. kg	6.5%
	4203.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	4203.300	- Belts and bandoliers	value	1. kg	6.5%
	4203.400	- Other clothing accessories	value	1. kg	6.5%
[42.04]					
42.05	4205.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	value	1. kg	25%
42.06	4206.000	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	value	1. kg	25%

201

Chapter 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

Notes.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
 - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
 - (c) Gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
- 3.- Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
- 4.- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
- 5.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.			
	4301.100	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	value	1. kg	35%
	4301.300	 Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 	value	1. kg	35%
	4301.600	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	value	1. kg	35%
	4301.800	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	value	1. kg	35%
	4301.900	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	value	1. kg	35%
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		 Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: 			
	4302.110	Of mink	value	1. kg	35%
	4302.190	Other	value	1. kg	35%
	4302.200	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	value	1. kg	35%
	4302.300	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	value	1. kg	35%
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.			
	4303.100	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	value	1. kg	35%
	4303.900	- Other	value	1. kg	35%
43.04	4304.000	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	value	1. kg	35%

Section IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
 - (b) Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
 - (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
 - (d) Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
 - (e) Articles of heading 42.02;
 - (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
 - (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - (ij) Goods of heading 68.08;
 - (k) Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
 - (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - (n) Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
 - (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
 - (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
- 3.- Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

- 4.- Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
- 5.- Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
- 6.- Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 4401.32, the expression "wood briquettes" means by products such as cutter shavings, saw dust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture making or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 % by weight. Such briquettes are in the form of cubiform, polyhedral or cylindrical units with the minimum cross-sectional dimension greater than 25 mm.
- 3.- For the purposes of subheading 4407.13, "S-P-F" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of spruce, pine and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.
- 4.- For the purposes of subheading 4407.14, "Hem-fir" refers to wood sourced from mixed stands of Western hemlock and fir where the proportion of each species varies and is unknown.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.			
		- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms :			
	4401.110	Coniferous	value	1. kg	5%
	4401.120	Non-coniferous	value	1. kg	5%
		- Wood in chips or particles :			
	4401.210	Coniferous	value	1. kg	5%
	4401.220	Non-coniferous	value	1. kg	5%
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :			
	4401.310	Wood pellets	value	1. kg	5%
	4401.320	Wood briquettes	value	1. kg	5%
	4401.390	Other	value	1. kg	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:			
	4401.410	Sawdust	value	1. kg	5%
	4401.490	Other	value	1. kg	5%
44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.			
	4402.100	- Of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
	4402.200	- Of shell or nut	value	1. kg	25%
	4402.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.			
		- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:			
	4403.110	Coniferous	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.120	Non-coniferous	value	1. m³	5%
		- Other, coniferous :			
	4403.210	Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.220	Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.230	Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.240	Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.), other	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.250	Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.260	Other	value	1. m³	5%
		- Other, of tropical wood:			
	4403.410	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.420	Teak	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.490	Other	value	1. m³	5%
		- Other:			
	4403.910	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.930	Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross- sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.940	Of beech (Fagus spp.), other	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.950	Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross- sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.960	Of birch (Betula spp.), other	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.970	Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4403.980	Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4403.990	Other	value	1. m³	5%
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.			
	4404.100	- Coniferous	value	1. kg	5%
	4404.200	- Non-coniferous	value	1. kg	5%
44.05	4405.000	Wood wool; wood flour.	value	1. kg	25%
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.			
		- Not impregnated :			
	4406.110	Coniferous	value	1. m³	5%
	4406.120	Non-coniferous	value	1. m³	5%
		- Other:			
	4406.910	Coniferous	value	1. m³	5%
	4406.920	Non-coniferous	value	1. m³	5%
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.			
		- Coniferous :			
	4407.110	Of pine (Pinus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.120	Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.130	Of S-P-F (spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.140	Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.190	Other	value	1. m³	5%
		- Of tropical wood :			
	4407.210	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.220	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.230	Teak	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.250	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.260	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.270	Sapelli	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.280	Iroko	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.290	Other	value	1. m³	5%
		- Other:			
	4407.910	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	value	1. m ³	5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4407.920	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.930	Of maple (Acer spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.940	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.950	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.960	Of birch (Betula spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.970	Of poplar and aspen (Populus spp.)	value	1. m³	5%
	4407.990	Other	value	1. m³	5%
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.			
	4408.100	- Coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of tropical wood :		3	
	4408.310	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	value	1. kg	25%
	4408.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4408.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.			
	4409.100	- Coniferous	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Non-coniferous :			
	4409.210	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4409.220	Of tropical wood	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4409.290	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.			
		- Of wood :			
	4410.110	Particle board	value	1. kg	25%
	4410.120	Oriented strand board (OSB)	value	1. kg	25%
	4410.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4410.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Medium density fibreboard (MDF) :			
	4411.120	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	4411.130	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	4411.140	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4411.920	Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	value	1. kg	25%
	4411.930	Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³	value	1. kg	25%
	4411.940	Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	value	1. kg	25%
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.			
	4412.10	- Of bamboo :			
	4412.101	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.109	Other	value	1. m³	25%
		- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:			
	4412.31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:			
	4412.311	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.319	Other	value	1. m³	25%
	4412.330	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.), robinia (Robinia spp.), tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)			
	4412.331	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.339	Other	value	1. m³	25%
	4412.340	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33			
	4412.341	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.349	Other	value	1. m³	25%
	4412.390	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood			
	4412.391	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.399	Other	value	1. m³	25%
		- Laminated veneered lumber (LVL) :			
	4412.41	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4412.411	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.419	Other	value	1. m³	25%
	4412.42	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:			
	4412.421	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.429	Other	value	1. m³	25%
	4412.49	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:			
	4412.491	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.499	Other	value	1. m³	25%
		- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard :			
	4412.51	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:			
	4412.511	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.519	Other	value	1. m³	25%
	4412.52	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:			
	4412.521	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.529	Other	value	1. m³	25%
	4412.59	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:			
	4412.591	Flooring panels	value	1. m³	12.5%
	4412.599	Other	value	1. m³	25%
		- Other:			
	4412.91	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:			
	4412.911	Flooring panels	value	1. kg 2. m³	12.5%
	4412.919	Other	value	1. kg 2. m³	25%
	4412.92	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:			
	4412.921	Flooring panels	value	1. kg 2. m³	12.5%
	4412.929	Other	value	1. kg 2. m³	25%
	4412.99	Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood :			
	4412.991	Flooring panels	value	1. kg 2. m³	12.5%
	4412.999	Other	value	1. kg 2. m³	25%
44.13	4413.000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	value	1. kg	25%
44.14		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4414.100	- Of tropical wood	value	1. kg	25%
	4414.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.			
	4415.100	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	value	1. u	25%
	4415.200	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	value	1. u	25%
44.16	4416.000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	value	1. kg	25%
44.17	4417.000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	value	1. kg	25%
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.			
		- Windows, French-windows and their frames :			
	4418.110	Of tropical wood	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.190	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Doors and their frames and thresholds :			
	4418.210	Of tropical wood	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.290	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.300	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.810 to 4418.890	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.400	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.500	- Shingles and shakes	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Assembled flooring panels :			
	4418.730	Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.740	Other, for mosaic floors	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.750	Other, multilayer	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.790	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Engineered structural timber products :			
	4418.810	Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.820	Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.830	I beams	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.890	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
		- Other:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4418.910	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.920	Cellular wood panels	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4418.990	Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
44.19		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.			
		- Of bamboo :			
	4419.110	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	value	1. kg	25%
	4419.120	Chopsticks	value	1. kg	25%
	4419.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4419.200	- Of tropical wood	value	1. kg	25%
	4419.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.			
		- Statuettes and other ornaments :			
	4420.110	Of tropical wood	value	1. kg	25%
	4420.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4420.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
44.21		Other articles of wood.			
	4421.100	- Clothes hangers	value	1. kg	25%
	4421.200	- Coffins	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4421.910	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
	4421.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

212

Chapter 45

Cork and articles of cork

Note.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
 - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Classification Duty **Duty** 45.01 Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork. 4501.100 - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared value 1. kg 25% 4501.900 - Other 25% value 1. kg 45.02 4502.000 Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in 25% value 1. kg rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers). 45.03 Articles of natural cork. 4503.100 - Corks and stoppers value 1. kg 25% 4503.900 - Other value 1. kg 25% 45.04 Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork. 4504.100 - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; value 1. kg 25% solid cylinders, including discs 4504.900 - Other value 1. kg 25%

Chapter 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
 - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings).
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).			
		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :			
	4601.210	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
	4601.220	Of rattan	value	1. kg	25%
	4601.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4601.920	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
	4601.930	Of rattan	value	1. kg	25%
	4601.940	Of other vegetable materials	value	1. kg	25%
	4601.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.			
		- Of vegetable materials :			
	4602.110	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
	4602.120	Of rattan	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4602.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4602.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Section X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

Note.

1.- For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 % or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 % or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 % sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20 °C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15 % by weight.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
47.01	4701.000	Mechanical wood pulp.	value	1. kg	25%
47.02	4702.000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	value	1. kg	25%
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.			
		- Unbleached :			
	4703.110	Coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
	4703.190	Non-coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
	4703.210	Coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
	4703.290	Non-coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.			
		- Unbleached :			
	4704.110	Coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
	4704.190	Non-coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:			
	4704.210	Coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
	4704.290	Non-coniferous	value	1. kg	25%
47.05	4705.000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.			
	4706.100	- Cotton linters pulp	value	1. kg	25%
	4706.200	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4706.300	- Other, of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4706.910	Mechanical	value	1. kg	25%
	4706.920	Chemical	value	1. kg	25%
	4706.930	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	value	1. kg	25%
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.			
	4707.100	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4707.200	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	value	1. kg	25%
	4707.300	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	value	1. kg	25%
	4707.900	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%

217

Chapter 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
 - (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f) Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
 - (g) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14 (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or XV);
 - (o) Articles of heading 92.09;
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners).
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
- 4.- In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m², and applies only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean

paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

- (A) For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:
 - (a) containing 10 % or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 - 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) containing more than 8 % ash, and
 - 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 - 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (c) containing more than 3 % ash and having a brightness of 60 % or more; or
 - (d) containing more than 3 % but not more than 8 % ash, having a brightness less than 60 %, and a burst index equal to or less than $2.5~kPa\cdot m^2/g$; or
 - (e) containing 3 % ash or less, having a brightness of 60 % or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa·m²/g.
- (B) For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:
 - (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - (b) having a brightness of 60 % or more, and
 - 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
 - 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 %; or
 - (c) having a brightness of less than 60 %, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 %.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

- 6.- In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 7.- Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
- 8.- Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres .
 - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.
- 9.- For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to :
 - (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

- (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
- (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven:
- (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
- (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.
 - Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.
- 10.-Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
- 11.-Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
- 12.-Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely subsidiary to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

Subheading Notes.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 4804.110 and 4804.190, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
	
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

- 2.- For the purposes of subheadings 4804.210 and 4804.290, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
 - (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa·m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5 % in the cross direction and of more than 2 % in the machine direction.
 - (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
Weight G/m²	Machine Direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross Direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

- 3.- For the purposes of subheading 4805.110, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m² at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
- 4.- Subheading 4805.120 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m² at 50 % relative humidity, at 23 °C.
- 5.- Subheadings 4805.240 and 4805.250 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m²/g.
- 6.- For the purposes of subheading 4805.300, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 % and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa·m²/g.
- 7.- For the purposes of subheading 4810.220, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
48.01	4801.000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	value	1. kg	12.5%
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.			
	4802.100	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.200	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.400	- Wallpaper base	value	1. kg	25%

į		I	-	1	Ī
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate of
	0040		Duty	Classification	Duty
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
	4802.540	Weighing less than 40 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.550	Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.560	Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.570	Other, weighing 40 g/m 2 or more but not more than 150 g/m 2	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.580	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
	4802.610	In rolls	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.620	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	value	1. kg	25%
	4802.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.03	4803.000	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	value	1. kg	25%
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.			
		- Kraftliner :			
	4804.110	Unbleached	value	1. kg	25%
	4804.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Sack kraft paper :			
	4804.210	Unbleached	value	1. kg	25%
	4804.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/m^2 or less :			
	4804.310	Unbleached	value	1. kg	25%
	4804.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225g/m²:			
	4804.410	Unbleached	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4804.420	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	value	1. kg	25%
	4804.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more :			
	4804.510	Unbleached	value	1. kg	25%
	4804.520	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	value	1. kg	25%
	4804.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.			
		- Fluting paper :			
	4805.110	Semi-chemical fluting paper	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.120	Straw fluting paper	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Testliner (recycled liner board) :			
	4805.240	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.250	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.300	- Sulphite wrapping paper	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.400	- Filter paper and paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.500	- Felt paper and paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4805.910	Weighing 150 g/m² or less	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.920	Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	4805.930	Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	value	1. kg	25%
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.			
	4806.100	- Vegetable parchment	value	1. kg	25%
	4806.200	- Greaseproof papers	value	1. kg	25%
	4806.300	- Tracing papers	value	1. kg	25%
	4806.400	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	value	1. kg	25%

		1		1	
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
48.07	4807.000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	value	1. kg	25%
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.			
	4808.100	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	value	1. kg	25%
	4808.400	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	value	1. kg	25%
	4808.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.			
	4809.200	- Self-copy paper	value	1. kg	25%
	4809.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.			
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
	4810.130	In rolls	value	1. kg	25%
	4810.140	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	value	1. kg	25%
	4810.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemimechanical process:			
	4810.220	Light-weight coated paper	value	1. kg	25%
	4810.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate
	4810.310	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less	Duty value	Classification 1. kg	Duty 25%
	4810.320	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	value	1. kg	25%
	4810.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other paper and paperboard :			
	4810.920	Multi-ply	value	1. kg	25%
	4810.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.			
	4811.100	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
	4811.410	Self-adhesive	value	1. kg	25%
	4811.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
	4811.510	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	4811.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4811.600	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	value	1. kg	25%
	4811.900	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	value	1. kg	25%
48.12	4812.000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	value	1. kg	25%
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.			
	4813.100	- In the form of booklets or tubes	value	1. kg	25%
	4813.200	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	4813.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.			
	4814.200	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4814.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
[48.15]					
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.			
	4816.200	- Self-copy paper	value	1. kg	25%
	4816.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.			
	4817.100	- Envelopes	value	1. kg	25%
	4817.200	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	value	1. kg	25%
	4817.300	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	value	1. kg	25%
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.			
	4818.100	- Toilet paper	value	1. kg	25%
	4818.200	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	value	1. kg	25%
	4818.300	- Tablecloths and serviettes	value	1. kg	25%
	4818.500	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	value	1. kg	6.5%
	4818.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.			
	4819.100	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4819.200	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non- corrugated paper or paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4819.300	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	value	1. kg	25%
	4819.400	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4819.500	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	value	1. kg	25%
	4819.600	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	value	1. kg	25%
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.			
	4820.100	 Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles 	value	1. kg	25%
	4820.200	- Exercise books	value	1. kg	25%
	4820.300	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	value	1. kg	25%
	4820.400	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	value	1. kg	25%
	4820.500	- Albums for samples or for collections	value	1. kg	25%
	4820.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.			
	4821.100	- Printed	value	1. kg	25%
	4821.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).			
	4822.100	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	value	1. kg	25%
	4822.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.			
	4823.200	- Filter paper and paperboard	value	1. kg	25%
	4823.400	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	value	1. kg	25%
		- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :			
	4823.610	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
	4823.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	4823.700	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	value	1. kg	25%
	4823.90	- Other			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4823.901	 Dressmaking patterns	value	1. kg	6.5%
	4823.909	 Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
 - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
- 3.- Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
- 4.- Heading 49.01 also covers:
 - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.

- 5.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.			
	4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:			
	4901.101	Printed annual reports of business entities resident in Bermuda	value	1. kg	15%
	4901.109	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other:			
	4901.910	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	4901.99	Other			
	4901.991	Printed annual reports of business entities resident in Bermuda	value	1. kg	15%
	4901.999	Other	value	1. kg	0%
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.			
	4902.100	- Appearing at least four times a week	value	1. kg	0%
	4902.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
49.03	4903.000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	value	1. kg	0%
49.04	4904.000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	value	1. kg	0%
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.			
	4905.200	- In book form	value	1. kg	12.5%
	4905.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
49.06	4906.000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	value	1. kg	0%
49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.			
	4907.101	Banknotes	value	1. kg	0%
	4907.102	Cheque forms	value	1. kg	0%
	4907.103	Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	value	1. kg	0%
	4907.109	Other	value	1. kg	0%
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).			
	4908.100	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	value	1. kg	25%
	4908.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
49.09	4909.000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	value	1. kg	25%
49.10	4910.000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.			
	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like :			
	4911.101	Promoting overseas travel or connected with imported goods	value	1. kg	0%
	4911.109	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	4911.910	Pictures, designs and photographs	value	1. kg	25%
	4911.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

231

Section XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes.

- 1.- This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
 - (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - (d) Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
 - (e) Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
 - (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
 - (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
 - (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
 - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
 - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, luminaires and lighting fittings);
 - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners); or
 - (v) Articles of Chapter 97.
- 2.- (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
 - When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
 - (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material:
 - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
- 3.- (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
 - (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
 - (c) Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
 - (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
 - (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
 - (B) Exceptions:
 - (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - (c) Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - (d) Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
 - (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.
- 4.- (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
 - (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

- (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
- (iii) 500 g in other cases;
- (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
 - (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
 - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
 - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
 - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
- 5.- For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
 - (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
 - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
 - (c) With a final "Z" twist.
- 6.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters 53 cN/tex

- 7.- For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means :
 - (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
 - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - (c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
 - (d) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

- (e) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
- (f) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
- (g) Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
- 8.- For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
 - (a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - (b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
- 9.- The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
- 10.-Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
- 11.-For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
- 12.-For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
- 13.-For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
- 14.-Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.
- 15.-Subject to Note 1 to Section XI, textiles, garments and other textile articles, incorporating chemical, mechanical or electronic components for additional functionality, whether incorporated as built-in components or within the fibre or fabric, are classified in their respective headings in Section XI provided that they retain the essential character of the goods of this Section.

Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

(i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54

(d) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

- 2.- (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.
 - (B) For the application of this rule:
 - (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
 - (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
 - (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

237

Chapter 50

Silk

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
50.01	5001.000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	value	1. kg	6.5%
50.02	5002.000	Raw silk (not thrown).	value	1. kg	6.5%
50.03	5003.000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	value	1. kg	6.5%
50.04	5004.000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	value	1. kg	6.5%
50.05	5005.000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	value	1. kg	6.5%
50.06	5006.000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	value	1. kg	6.5%
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.			
	5007.100	- Fabrics of noil silk	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5007.200	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5007.900	- Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%

238

Chapter 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

Note.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature:
 - (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
 - (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
 - (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

Unit Heading **Tariff** Unit Rate Code for of of **Duty** Classification **Duty** 51.01 Wool, not carded or combed. - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: 5101.110 6.5% Shorn wool value 1. kg 5101.190 6.5% Other 1. kg value - Degreased, not carbonised: 5101.210 Shorn wool 6.5% value 1. kg 5101.290 Other 6.5% value 1. kg 5101.300 - Carbonised value 1. kg 6.5% 51.02 Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed. - Fine animal hair: 5102.110 Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats value 1. kg 6.5% 5102.190 Other value 1. kg 6.5% 5102.200 - Coarse animal hair value 1. kg 6.5% 51.03 Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock. 5103.100 - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair value 1. kg 6.5% 5103.200 - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair value 1. kg 6.5% 5103.300 - Waste of coarse animal hair value 1. kg 6.5% 51.04 5104.000 Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal 6.5% value 1. kg 51.05 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments). 5105.100 - Carded wool value 1. kg 6.5% - Wool tops and other combed wool:

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5105.210	Combed wool in fragments	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5105.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed :			
	5105.310	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5105.390	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5105.400	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.			
	5106.100	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5106.200	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.			
	5107.100	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5107.200	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.			
	5108.100	- Carded	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5108.200	- Combed	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.			
	5109.100	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5109.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.10	5110.000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :			
	5111.110	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5111.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5111.200	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5111.300	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5111.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :			
	5112.110	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5112.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5112.200	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5112.300	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5112.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
51.13	5113.000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	value	1. kg	6.5%

Chapter 52

Cotton

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 5209.420 and 5211.420, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Classification Duty **Duty** 6.5% 52.01 5201.000 Cotton, not carded or combed. value 1. kg 52.02 Cotton waste (including yarn waste garnetted stock). 5202.100 - Yarn waste (including thread waste) value 1. kg 6.5% - Other: 5202.910 Garnetted stock 1. kg 6.5% value 5202.990 Other value 1. kg 6.5% 52.03 5203.000 Cotton, carded or combed. 6.5% value 1. kg 52.04 Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale. - Not put up for retail sale: 5204.110 Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton 6.5% value 1. kg 5204.190 Other value 1. kg 6.5% 5204.200 - Put up for retail sale value 1. kg 6.5% 52.05 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale. - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: 5205.110 6.5% Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not value 1. kg exceeding 14 metric number) 5205.120 Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less value 1. kg 6.5% than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) 5205.130 Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less value 1. kg 6.5% than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) 5205.140 Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less value 1. kg 6.5% than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) 5205.150 Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 6.5% value 1. kg metric number) - Single yarn, of combed fibres:

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate of
			Duty	Classification	Duty
	5205.210	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.220	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.230	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.240	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.260	Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.270	Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.280	Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5205.310	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.320	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.330	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.340	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.350	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :			
	5205.410	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.420	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.430	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5205.440	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.460	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.470	Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5205.480	Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.			
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5206.110	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.120	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.130	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.140	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.150	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres :			
	5206.210	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.220	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.230	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.240	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.250	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			

	٠	<u> </u>	l 	l	l
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of	Rate of
			Duty	Classification	Duty
	5206.310	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.320	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.330	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.340	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.350	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :			
	5206.410	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.420	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.430	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.440	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5206.450	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	value	1. kg	6.5%
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.			
	5207.100	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5207.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 $\rm g/m^2$.			
		- Unbleached :			
	5208.110	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.120	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.130	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.190	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Bleached:	Duty	Olussiii Cutioii	Duty
	5208.210	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.220	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.230	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.290	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Dyed:			
	5208.310	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.320	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.330	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.390	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Of yarns of different colours :			
	5208.410	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m ²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.420	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.430	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.490	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Printed :			
	5208.510	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.520	Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5208.590	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2 .			
		- Unbleached :			
	5209.110	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.120	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.190	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Bleached:			
	5209.210	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.220	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.290	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Dyed:			
	5209.310	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.320	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.390	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Of yarns of different colours :			
	5209.410	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.420	Denim	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5209.430	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.490	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Printed :			
	5209.510	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.520	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5209.590	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² .			
		- Unbleached :			
	5210.110	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5210.190	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Bleached :			
	5210.210	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5210.290	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Dyed:			
	5210.310	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5210.320	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5210.390	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Of yarns of different colours :			
	5210.410	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5210.490	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Printed :			
	5210.510	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5210.590	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² .			
		- Unbleached :			
	5211.110	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.120	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.190	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.200	- Bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Dyed:			
	5211.310	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.320	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5211.390	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Of yarns of different colours :			
	5211.410	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.420	Denim	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.430	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.490	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Printed :			
	5211.510	Plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.520	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5211.590	Other fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.			
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m²:			
	5212.110	Unbleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.120	Bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.130	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.140	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.150	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Weighing more than 200 g/ m^2 :			
	5212.210	Unbleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.220	Bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.230	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.240	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5212.250	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%

248

Chapter 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
	5301.100	- Flax, raw or retted	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
	5301.210	Broken or scutched	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5301.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5301.300	- Flax tow and waste	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
	5302.100	- True hemp, raw or retted	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5302.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
	5303.100	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5303.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
[53.04]					
53.05	5305.000	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.06		Flax yarn.			
	5306.100	- Single	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5306.200	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.			
	5307.100	- Single	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5307.200	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5308.100	- Coir yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5308.200	- True hemp yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5308.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :			
	5309.110	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5309.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :			
	5309.210	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5309.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.			
	5310.100	- Unbleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5310.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
53.11	5311.000	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	value	1. kg	6.5%

Chapter 54

Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

Notes.

- 1.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
 - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
 - (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2.- Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Heading Tariff Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Classification **Duty Duty** Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or 54.01 not put up for retail sale. 5401.100 - Of synthetic filaments value 6.5% 1. kg 5401.200 - Of artificial filaments 6.5% value 1. kg 54.02 Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex. - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured: 5402.110 Of aramids value 1. kg 6.5% 5402.190 Other 6.5% value 1. kg 5402.200 - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not value 6.5% 1. kg textured - Textured yarn: 5402.310 Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per 6.5% value 1. kg single yarn not more than 50 tex 5402.320 Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per 6.5% value 1. kg single yarn more than 50 tex 5402.330 6.5% Of polyesters value 1. kg 5402.340 Of polypropylene value 6.5% 1. kg 5402.390 Other value 1. kg 6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
	5402.440	Elastomeric	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.450	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.460	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.470	Other, of polyesters	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.480	Other, of polypropylene	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.490	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :			
	5402.510	Of nylon or other polyamides	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.520	Of polyesters	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.530	Of polypropylene	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.590	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :			
	5402.610	Of nylon or other polyamides	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.620	Of polyesters	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.630	Of polypropylene	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5402.690	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.			
	5403.100	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn, single :			
	5403.310	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5403.320	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5403.330	Of cellulose acetate	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5403.390	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :			
	5403.410	Of viscose rayon	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5403.420	Of cellulose acetate	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5403.490	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.			
		- Monofilament :			
	5404.110	Elastomeric	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5404.120	Other, of polypropylene	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5404.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5404.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
54.05	5405.000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	value	1. kg	6.5%
54.06	5406.000	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	value	1. kg	6.5%
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.			
	5407.100	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.200	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.300	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :			
	5407.410	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.420	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.430	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.440	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :			
	5407.510	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.520	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.530	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.540	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :			
	5407.610	Containing 85 % or more by weight of non- textured polyester filaments	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.690	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :			
	5407.710	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.720	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.730	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.740	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5407.810	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.820	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.830	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.840	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics :			
	5407.910	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.920	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.930	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5407.940	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
54.08	5408.100	 Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05. Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: 	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5408.210	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5408.220	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5408.230	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5408.240	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics :			
	5408.310	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5408.320	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5408.330	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5408.340	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%

254

Chapter 55

Man-made staple fibres

Note.

- 1.- Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
 - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
 - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
 - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
 - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 % of its length;
 - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
55.01		Synthetic filament tow.			
		- Of nylon or other polyamides :			
	5501.110	Of aramids	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5501.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5501.200	- Of polyesters	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5501.300	- Acrylic or modacrylic	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5501.400	- Of polypropylene	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5501.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.02		Artificial filament tow.			
	5502.100	- Of cellulose acetate	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5502.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
		- Of nylon or other polyamides :			
	5503.110	Of aramids	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5503.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5503.200	- Of polyesters	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5503.300	- Acrylic or modacrylic	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5503.400	- Of polypropylene	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5503.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
	5504.100	- Of viscose rayon	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5504.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.			
	5505.100	- Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5505.200	- Of artificial fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.			
	5506.100	- Of nylon or other polyamides	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5506.200	- Of polyesters	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5506.300	- Acrylic or modacrylic	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5506.400	- Of polypropylene	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5506.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.07	5507.000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.			
	5508.100	- Of synthetic staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5508.200	- Of artificial staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :			
	5509.110	Single yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.120	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
	5509.210	Single yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.220	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :			
	5509.310	Single yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.320	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :			
	5509.410	Single yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.420	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5509.510	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.520	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5509.530	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.590	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5509.610	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.620	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.690	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other yarn :			
	5509.910	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.920	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5509.990	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :			
	5510.110	Single yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5510.120	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5510.200	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5510.300	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5510.900	- Other yarn	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.			
	5511.100	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5511.200	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5511.300	- Of artificial staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :			
	5512.110	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5512.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :			
	5512.210	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5512.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5512.910	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5512.990	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² .			
		- Unbleached or bleached :			
	5513.110	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5513.120	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5513.130	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5513.190	Other woven fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Dyed :			
	5513.210	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5513.230	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5513.290	Other woven fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Of yarns of different colours :			
	5513.310	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5513.390	Other woven fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Printed :			
	5513.410	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5513.490	Other woven fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² .			
		- Unbleached or bleached :			
	5514.110	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.120	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.190	Other woven fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Dyed :			
	5514.210	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.220	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.230	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.290	Other woven fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.300	- Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Printed :			
	5514.410	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5514.420	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.430	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5514.490	Other woven fabrics	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.			
		- Of polyester staple fibres:			
	5515.110	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5515.120	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5515.130	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5515.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :			
	5515.210	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5515.220	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5515.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other woven fabrics :			
	5515.910	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5515.990	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.			
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :			
	5516.110	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.120	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.130	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.140	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with manmade filaments:			
	5516.210	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.220	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.230	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.240	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
	5516.310	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.320	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.330	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5516.340	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
	5516.410	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.420	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.430	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.440	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other:			
	5516.910	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.920	Dyed	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.930	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	6.5%
	5516.940	Printed	value	1. kg	6.5%

260

Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
 - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);
 - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
 - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners and similar articles of heading 96.19.
- 2.- The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
- 3.- Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 % or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
- (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
- 4.- Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.			
		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:			
	5601.210	Of cotton	value	1. kg	25%
	5601.220	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	5601.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5601.300	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	value	1. kg	25%
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.			
	5602.100	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
	5602.210	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	25%
	5602.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
	5602.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.			
		- Of man-made filaments :			
	5603.110	Weighing not more than 25 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	5603.120	Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	5603.130	Weighing more than 70 g/m 2 but not more than 150 g/m 2	value	1. kg	25%
	5603.140	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	5603.910	Weighing not more than 25 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	5603.920	Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	5603.930	Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	5603.940	Weighing more than 150 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.			
	5604.100	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	value	1. kg	25%
	5604.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
56.05	5605.000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	value	1. kg	25%
56.06	5606.000	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	value	1. kg	25%
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.			
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5607.210	Binder or baler twine	value	1. kg	25%
	5607.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene :			
	5607.410	Binder or baler twine	value	1. kg	25%
	5607.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	5607.500	- Of other synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	5607.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.			
		- Of man-made textile materials :			
	5608.110	Made up fishing nets	value	1. kg	25%
	5608.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	5608.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
56.09	5609.000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	value	1. kg	25%

263

Chapter 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.			
	5701.100	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. m ²	25%
	5701.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.			
	5702.100	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.200	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
	5702.310	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.320	Of man-made textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:			
	5702.410	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.420	Of man-made textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.490	Of other textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.500	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
	5702.910	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.920	Of man-made textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
	5702.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.			
	5703.100	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Of nylon or other polyamides :			
	5703.210	Turf	value	1. m ²	25%
	5703.290	Other	value	1. m ²	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Of other man-made textile materials :			
	5703.310	Turf	value	1. m ²	25%
	5703.390	Other	value	1. m ²	25%
	5703.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. m ²	25%
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.			
	5704.100	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m ²	value	1. m ²	25%
	5704.200	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m² but not exceeding 1 m²	value	1. m ²	25%
	5704.900	- Other	value	1. m ²	25%
57.05	5705.000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	value	1. m²	25%

Chapter 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
- 2.- Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
- 4.- Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm. Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
- 6.- In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
- 7.- In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

,	-	•	-	-	-
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.			
	5801.100	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of cotton :			
	5801.210	Uncut weft pile fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.220	Cut corduroy	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.230	Other weft pile fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.260	Chenille fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.270	Warp pile fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of man-made fibres :			
	5801.310	Uncut weft pile fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.320	Cut corduroy	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.330	Other weft pile fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.360	Chenille fabrics	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5801.370	Warp pile fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	5801.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.			
	5802.100	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	value	1. kg	25%
	5802.200	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
	5802.300	- Tufted textile fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
58.03	5803.000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	value	1. kg	25%
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.			
	5804.100	- Tulles and other net fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
		- Mechanically made lace :			
	5804.210	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	5804.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
	5804.300	- Hand-made lace	value	1. kg	25%
58.05	5805.000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	value	1. kg	25%
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).			
	5806.100	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	5806.200	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other woven fabrics :			
	5806.310	Of cotton	value	1. kg	25%
	5806.320	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	5806.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
	5806.400	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	value	1. kg	25%
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.			
	5807.100	- Woven	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	5807.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.			
	5808.100	- Braids in the piece	value	1. kg	25%
	5808.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
58.09	5809.000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	value	1. kg	25%
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.			
	5810.100	- Embroidery without visible ground	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other embroidery :			
	5810.910	Of cotton	value	1. kg	25%
	5810.920	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	5810.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
58.11	5811.000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

Notes.

- 1.- Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
- 2.- Heading 59.03 applies to:
 - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (6) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
- 3. For the purposes of heading 59.03, "textile fabrics laminated with plastics" means products made by the assembly of one or more layers of fabrics with one or more sheets or film of plastics which are combined by any process that bonds the layers together, whether or not the sheets or film of plastics are visible to the naked eye in the cross-section.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).
 - This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
 - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50 % by weight of textile material;
 - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
 - (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

- 6.- Heading 59.07 does not apply to:
 - (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
 - (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
 - (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
 - (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
 - (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
 - (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).
- 7.- Heading 59.10 does not apply to:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
 - (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).
- 8.- Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
 - (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
 - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather
 or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other
 technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering
 weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii) Bolting cloth;
 - (iii) Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
 - (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.			
	5901.100	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	value	1. kg	25%
	5901.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.			
	5902.100	- Of nylon or other polyamides	value	1. kg	25%
	5902.200	- Of polyesters	value	1. kg	25%
	5902.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.			
	5903.100	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	value	1. kg	25%
	5903.200	- With polyurethane	value	1. kg	25%
	5903.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.			
	5904.100	- Linoleum	value	1. m² 2. kg	25%
	5904.900	- Other	value	1. m ² 2. kg	25%
59.05	5905.000	Textile wall coverings.	value	1. m² 2. kg	25%
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.			
	5906.100	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	5906.910	Knitted or crocheted	value	1. kg	25%
	5906.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
59.07	5907.000	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	value	1. kg	25%
59.08	5908.000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
59.09	5909.000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	value	1. kg	25%
59.10	5910.000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	value	1. kg	25%
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.			
	5911.100	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	value	1. kg	25%
	5911.200	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	value	1. kg	25%
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :			
	5911.310	Weighing less than 650 g/m²	value	1. kg	25%
	5911.320	Weighing 650 g/m² or more	value	1. kg	25%
	5911.400	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	value	1. kg	25%
	5911.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
 - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
 - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
- 2.- This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Subheading Note.

1.- Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m2 and not more than 55 g/m2, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm2 and not more than 100 holes/cm2, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphosmethyl (ISO).

Heading Tariff Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Duty Classification Duty 60.01 Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted. 6001.100 25% - "Long pile" fabrics value 1. kg - Looped pile fabrics : 6001.210 Of cotton value 1. kg 10% 6001.220 Of man-made fibres 25% value 1. kg 6001.290 Of other textile materials value 1. kg 25% - Other: 6001.910 Of cotton 10% value 1. kg 6001.920 Of man-made fibres 25% value 1. kg 6001.990 Of other textile materials 25% value 1. kg 60.02 Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01. 6002.400 Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn 25% value 1. kg but not containing rubber thread 6002.900 - Other value 1. kg 25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.			
	6003.100	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	10%
	6003.200	- Of cotton	value	1. kg	10%
	6003.300	- Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	6003.400	- Of artificial fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	6003.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.			
	6004.100	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	value	1. kg	25%
	6004.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.			
		- Of cotton :			
	6005.210	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	10%
	6005.220	Dyed	value	1. kg	10%
	6005.230	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	10%
	6005.240	Printed	value	1. kg	10%
		- Of synthetic fibres :			
	6005.350	Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.360	Other, unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.370	Other, dyed	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.380	Other, of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.390	Other, printed	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of artificial fibres :			
	6005.410	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.420	Dyed	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.430	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.440	Printed	value	1. kg	25%
	6005.90	- Other			
	6005.901	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	10%
	6005.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.			
	6006.100	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	10%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Of cotton :			
	6006.210	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	10%
	6006.220	Dyed	value	1. kg	10%
	6006.230	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	10%
	6006.240	Printed	value	1. kg	10%
		- Of synthetic fibres :			
	6006.310	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	25%
	6006.320	Dyed	value	1. kg	25%
	6006.330	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	25%
	6006.340	Printed	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of artificial fibres:			
	6006.410	Unbleached or bleached	value	1. kg	25%
	6006.420	Dyed	value	1. kg	25%
	6006.430	Of yarns of different colours	value	1. kg	25%
	6006.440	Printed	value	1. kg	25%
	6006.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 62.12;
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising :
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which
 may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also
 form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

- 4.- Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimeter in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
 - "Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.
- 5.- Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 61.11:
 - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.
- 7.- For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.
- 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6101.200	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6101.300	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6101.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind- jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.			
	6102.100	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6102.200	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6102.300	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6102.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.			
	6103.100	- Suits	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Ensembles :			
	6103.220	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.230	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Jackets and blazers :			
	6103.310	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.320	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.330	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :			
	6103.410	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.420	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.430	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6103.490	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.			
		- Suits:			
	6104.130	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Ensembles :			
	6104.220	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.230	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6104.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Jackets and blazers :			
	6104.310	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.320	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.330	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Dresses :			
	6104.410	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.420	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.430	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.440	Of artificial fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.490	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Skirts and divided skirts :			
	6104.510	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.520	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.530	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.590	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :			
	6104.610	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.620	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.630	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6104.690	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.			
	6105.100	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6105.200	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6105.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.			
	6106.100	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6106.200	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6106.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
		- Underpants and briefs :			
	6107.110	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6107.120	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6107.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :			
	6107.210	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6107.220	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6107.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Other:			
	6107.910	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6107.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
		- Slips and petticoats :			
	6108.110	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6108.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Briefs and panties :			
	6108.210	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6108.220	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6108.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas :			
	6108.310	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6108.320	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6108.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Other:			
	6108.910	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6108.920	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6108.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.			
	6109.100	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6109.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
		- Of wool or fine animal hair :			
	6110.110	Of wool	value	1. u	6.5%
	6110.120	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	value	1. u	6.5%
	6110.190	Other	value	1. u	6.5%
	6110.200	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6110.300	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6110.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.			
	6111.200	- Of cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6111.300	- Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6111.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.			
		- Track suits :			
	6112.110	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6112.120	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6112.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
	6112.200	- Ski suits	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Men's or boys' swimwear :			
	6112.310	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6112.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Women's or girls' swimwear :			
	6112.410	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6112.490	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
61.13	6113.000	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	value	1. kg	6.5%
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.			
	6114.200	- Of cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6114.300	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6114.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.			
	6115.100	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other panty hose and tights :			
	6115.210	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6115.220	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6115.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6115.300	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Other:			
	6115.940	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6115.950	Of cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6115.960	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6115.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.			
	6116.100	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other:			
	6116.910	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6116.920	Of cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6116.930	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6116.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.			
	6117.100	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	value	1. u 2. kg	6.5%
	6117.800	- Other accessories	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6117.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	6.5%

282

Chapter 62

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
- 3.- For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
- (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4.-Headings 62.05 and 62.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment. Heading 62.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

"Shirts" and "shirt-blouses" are garments designed to cover the upper part of the body, having long or short sleeves and a full or partial opening starting at the neckline. "Blouses" are loose-fitting garments also designed to cover the upper part of the body but may be sleeveless and with or without an opening at the neckline. "Shirts", "shirt-blouses" and "blouses" may also have a collar.

- 5.- For the purposes of heading 62.09:
 - (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.
- 6.- Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.
- 7.- For the purposes of heading 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

- 8.- Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.
- 9.- Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10.- Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6201.200	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6201.300	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6201.400	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6201.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.			
	6202.200	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6202.300	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6202.400	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6202.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).			
		- Suits:			
	6203.110	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.120	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Ensembles :			
	6203.220	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.230	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Jackets and blazers :			
	6203.310	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.320	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.330	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :			
	6203.410	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.420	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.430	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6203.490	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).			
		- Suits:			
	6204.110	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6204.120	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.130	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Ensembles :			
	6204.210	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.220	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.230	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Jackets and blazers :			
	6204.310	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.320	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.330	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Dresses :			
	6204.410	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.420	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.430	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.440	Of artificial fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.490	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Skirts and divided skirts :			
	6204.510	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.520	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.530	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.590	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :			
	6204.610	Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.620	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.630	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6204.690	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.			
	6205.200	- Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6205.300	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6205.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.			
	6206.100	- Of silk or silk waste	value	1. u	6.5%
	6206.200	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for	Unit of Classification	Rate
	6006 200	- Of cotton	Duty		Duty
	6206.300	010011011	value	1. u	6.5%
	6206.400	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6206.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.			
		- Underpants and briefs :			
	6207.110	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6207.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas :			
	6207.210	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6207.220	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6207.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Other:			
	6207.910	Of cotton	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6207.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.			
		- Slips and petticoats:			
	6208.110	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6208.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas :			
	6208.210	Of cotton	value	1. u	6.5%
	6208.220	Of man-made fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6208.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Other:			
	6208.910	Of cotton	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6208.920	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6208.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.			
	6209.200	- Of cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6209.300	- Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6209.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.			
	6210.100	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6210.200	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	value	1. u	6.5%
	6210.300	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	value	1. u	6.5%
	6210.400	- Other men's or boys' garments	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6210.500	- Other women's or girls' garments	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.			
		- Swimwear:			
	6211.110	Men's or boys'	value	1. u	6.5%
	6211.120	Women's or girls'	value	1. u	6.5%
	6211.200	- Ski suits	value	1. u	6.5%
		- Other garments, men's or boys':			
	6211.320	Of cotton	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6211.330	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6211.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
		- Other garments, women's or girls':			
	6211.420	Of cotton	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6211.430	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
	6211.490	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg 2. u	6.5%
62.12		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.			
	6212.100	- Brassières	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6212.200	- Girdles and panty-girdles	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6212.300	- Corselettes	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6212.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
62.13		Handkerchiefs.			
	6213.200	- Of cotton	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6213.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.			
	6214.100	- Of silk or silk waste	value	1. u	6.5%
	6214.200	- Of wool or fine animal hair	value	1. u	6.5%
	6214.300	- Of synthetic fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6214.400	- Of artificial fibres	value	1. u	6.5%
	6214.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. u	6.5%
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.			
	6215.100	- Of silk or silk waste	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6215.200	- Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6215.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	6.5%
62.16	6216.000	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	value	1. kg	6.5%
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.			
	6217.100	- Accessories	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6217.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	6.5%

289

Chapter 63

Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

Notes.

- 1.- Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
- 2.- Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
- 3.- Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a) Articles of textile materials:
 - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
 - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
- (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Subheading Note.

1.- Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alphacypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		I OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES			
63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.			
	6301.100	- Electric blankets	value	1. u	15%
	6301.200	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	value	1. kg	15%
	6301.300	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
	6301.400	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6301.900	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	value	1. kg	15%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.			
	6302.100	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	value	1. kg	15%
		- Other bed linen, printed :			
	6302.210	Of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.220	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	15%
		- Other bed linen :			
	6302.310	Of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.320	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.390	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.400	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	value	1. kg	15%
		- Other table linen :			
	6302.510	Of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.530	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.59	Of other textile materials :			
	6302.591	Of flax	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6302.599	Other	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.600	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
		- Other:			
	6302.910	Of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.930	Of man-made fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6302.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	15%
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.			
		- Knitted or crocheted :			
	6303.120	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6303.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	15%
		- Other:			
	6303.910	Of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
	6303.920	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6303.990	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	15%
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.			
		- Bedspreads:			
	6304.110	Knitted or crocheted	value	1. kg	15%
	6304.190	Other	value	1. kg	15%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6304.200	- Bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	value	1. kg	15%
		- Other:			
	6304.910	Knitted or crocheted	value	1. kg	15%
	6304.920	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	value	1. kg	15%
	6304.930	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	15%
	6304.990	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	value	1. kg	15%
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.			
	6305.100	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	value	1. kg	25%
	6305.200	- Of cotton	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of man-made textile materials :			
	6305.320	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	value	1. kg	25%
	6305.330	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	value	1. kg	25%
	6305.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	6305.900	- Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.			
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :			
	6306.120	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	6306.190	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
		- Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):			
	6306.220	Of synthetic fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	6306.290	Of other textile materials	value	1. kg	25%
	6306.300	- Sails	value	1. kg	25%
	6306.400	- Pneumatic mattresses	value	1. kg	25%
	6306.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.			
	6307.100	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	value	1. kg	25%
	6307.200	- Life-jackets and life-belts	value	1. kg	25%
	6307.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		II SETS			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
63.08	6308.000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	value	1. kg	25%
		III WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			
63.09	6309.000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	value	1. kg	6.5%
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.			
	6310.100	- Sorted	value	1. kg	25%
	6310.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

293

Section XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - (c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
 - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
 - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
 - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 64.06, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
- 4.- Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 6402.120, 6402.190, 6403.120, 6403.190 and 6404.110, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to :
 - (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
 - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Tariff Heading Unit Unit Rate Code for of of **Duty** Classification **Duty** 64.01 Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes. 6401.100 - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap value 1. 2u 6.5% - Other footwear: 6401.920 Covering the ankle but not covering the knee value 1. 2u 6.5% 6401.990 1. 2u 6.5% Other value 64.02 Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics. - Sports footwear: 6402.120 6.5% Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear value 1. 2u and snowboard boots 6402.190 value 1. 2u 6.5% 6402.200 - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to 1. 2u 6.5% value the sole by means of plugs - Other footwear: 6402.910 Covering the ankle 6.5% value 1. 2u 6402.990 Other value 1. 2u 6.5% 64.03 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather. - Sports footwear: 6403.120 6.5% Ski-boots, cross-country 1. 2u ski footwear and value snowboard boots 6403.190 value 1. 2u 6.5% 6403.200 - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers value 1. 2u 6.5% which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe 6403.400 6.5% - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toevalue 1. 2u - Other footwear with outer soles of leather : 6403.510 Covering the ankle value 1. 2u 6.5% 6403.590 Other value 1. 2u 6.5% - Other footwear: 6403.910 Covering the ankle value 1. 2u 6.5% 6403.990 Other value 1. 2u 6.5% 64.04 Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:			
	6404.110	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	value	1. 2u	6.5%
	6404.190	Other	value	1. 2u	6.5%
	6404.200	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	value	1. 2u	6.5%
64.05		Other footwear.			
	6405.100	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	value	1. 2u	6.5%
	6405.200	- With uppers of textile materials	value	1. 2u	6.5%
	6405.900	- Other	value	1. 2u	6.5%
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.			
	6406.100	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	value	1. kg	12.5%
	6406.200	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	value	1. kg	12.5%
	6406.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%

Chapter 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
 - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
 - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
- 2.- Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Duty Classification **Duty** 65.01 6501.000 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither 25% value 1. kg blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt. Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of 65.02 6502.000 25% value 1. kg any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed. [65.03] 65.04 6504.000 Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by value 1. kg 25% assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. 65.05 6505.000 25% Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or value 1. kg made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. 65.06 Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed. 6506.100 - Safety headgear 25% value 1. u - Other: 6506.910 Of rubber or of plastics 25% value 1. kg 2. u 25% 6506.990 Of other materials value 1. kg 2. u 65.07 6507.000 Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat 25% value 1. kg frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.

Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
 - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
- 2.- Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code of for of Duty Classification **Duty** 66.01 Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walkingstick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas). 6601.100 - Garden or similar umbrellas 25% value 1. 11 6601.910 Having a telescopic shaft value 1. u 25% 6601.990 Other value 1. u 25% Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and 66.02 6602.000 25% value 1. u the like. 66.03 Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02. - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on 25% 6603.200 value 1. kg shafts (sticks) 6603.900 - Other 25% value 1. kg

Chapter 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
 - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
- 2.- Heading 67.01 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
 - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
- 3.- Heading 67.02 does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
 - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
67.01	6701.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	value	1. kg	25%
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.			
	6702.100	- Of plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	6702.900	- Of other materials	value	1. kg	25%
67.03	6703.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	value	1. kg	25%
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Of synthetic textile materials :			
	6704.110	Complete wigs	value	1. kg	25%
	6704.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	6704.200	- Of human hair	value	1. kg	25%
	6704.900	- Of other materials	value	1. kg	25%

Section XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
 - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
 - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
 - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
 - (g) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (h) Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (1) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
68.01	6801.000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).			
	6802.100	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
	6802.210	Marble, travertine and alabaster	value	1. kg	25%
	6802.230	Granite	value	1. kg	25%
	6802.290	Other stone	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	6802.910	Marble, travertine and alabaster	value	1. kg	25%
	6802.920	Other calcareous stone	value	1. kg	25%
	6802.930	Granite	value	1. kg	25%
	6802.990	Other stone	value	1. kg	25%
68.03	6803.000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	value	1. kg	25%
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.			
	6804.100	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :			
	6804.210	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	value	1. kg	25%
	6804.220	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	value	1. kg	25%
	6804.230	Of natural stone	value	1. kg	25%
	6804.300	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	value	1. kg	25%
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.			
	6805.100	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	value	1. kg	25%
	6805.200	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	value	1. kg	25%
	6805.300	- On a base of other materials	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.			
	6806.100	 Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls 	value	1. kg	25%
	6806.200	 Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) 	value	1. kg	25%
	6806.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).			
	6807.100	- In rolls	value	1. kg	25%
	6807.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
68.08	6808.000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	value	1. kg	25%
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.			
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :			
	6809.110	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	value	1. kg	25%
	6809.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	6809.900	- Other articles	value	1. kg	25%
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.			
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
	6810.110	Building blocks and bricks	value	1. kg	25%
	6810.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other articles:			
	6810.910	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	value	1. kg	25%
	6810.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibrecement or the like.			
	6811.400	- Containing asbestos	value	1. kg	25%
		- Not containing asbestos :			
	6811.810	Corrugated sheets	value	1. kg	25%
	6811.820	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	value	1. kg	25%
	6811.890	Other articles	value	1. kg	25%

Ī		I		1	Ī
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.			
	6812.800	- Of crocidolite	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	6812.910	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6812.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.			
	6813.200	- Containing asbestos	value	1. kg	35%
		- Not containing asbestos :			
	6813.810	Brake linings and pads	value	1. kg	35%
	6813.890	Other	value	1. kg	35%
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.			
	6814.100	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	value	1. kg	25%
	6814.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.			
		- Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non- electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:			
	6815.110	Carbon fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	6815.120	Fabrics of carbon fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	6815.130	Other articles of carbon fibres	value	1. kg	25%
	6815.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	6815.200	- Articles of peat	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other articles :			
	6815.910	Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6815.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 69

Ceramic products

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping:
 - (a) Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03;
 - (b) Articles heated to temperatures less than 800 °C for purposes such as curing of resins, accelerating hydration reactions, or for the removal of water or other volatile components, are not considered to be fired. Such articles are excluded from Chapter 69; and
 - (c) Ceramic articles are obtained by firing inorganic, non-metallic materials which have been prepared and shaped previously at, in general, room temperature. Raw materials comprise, inter alia, clays, siliceous materials including fused silica, materials with a high melting point, such as oxides, carbides, nitrides, graphite or other carbon, and in some cases binders such as refractory clays or phosphates.
- 2.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of heading 28.44;
 - (b) Articles of heading 68.04;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (d) Cermets of heading 81.13;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (f) Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (g) Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (l) Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		I GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS			
69.01	6901.000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.			
	6902.100	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	value	1. kg	25%
	6902.200	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al $_2$ O $_3$), of silica (SiO $_2$) or of a mixture or compound of these products	value	1. kg	25%
	6902.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.			
	6903.100	- Containing, by weight, more than 50% of free carbon	value	1. kg	25%
	6903.200	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	value	1. kg	25%
	6903.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		II OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.			
	6904.100	- Building bricks	value	1. 1000u 2. 100u	25%
	6904.900	- Other	value	1. kg 2. 100u	25%
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.			
	6905.100	- Roofing tiles	value	1. kg	25%
	6905.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
69.06	6906.000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	value	1. kg	25%
69.07		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.			
		- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:			
	6907.210	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5%	value	1. m ²	25%
	6907.220	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 $\%$ but not exceeding 10 $\%$	value	1. m²	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	6907.230	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	value	1. m ²	25%
	6907.300	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	value	1. m²	25%
	6907.400	- Finishing ceramics	value	1. m ²	25%
[69.08]					
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.			
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :			
	6909.110	Of porcelain or china	value	1. kg	25%
	6909.120	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	value	1. kg	25%
	6909.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	6909.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.			
	6910.100	- Of porcelain or china	value	1. u	25%
	6910.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.			
	6911.100	- Tableware and kitchenware	value	1. kg	0%
	6911.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
69.12	6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.			
	6912.001	Ceramic tableware and kitchenware	value	1. kg	0%
	6912.009	Other	value	1. kg	25%
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.			
	6913.100	- Of porcelain or china	value	1. kg	6.5%
	6913.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
69.14		Other ceramic articles.			
	6914.100	- Of porcelain or china	value	1. kg	25%
	6914.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

308

Chapter 70

Glass and glassware

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
 - (d) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
 - (e) Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, for vehicles of Chapters 86 to 88;
 - (f) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - (g) Luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
 - (h) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - (ij) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
- 2.- For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05 :
 - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
- 3.- The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means :
 - (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content not less than 60 % by weight;
 - (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content less than 60 % but with an alkaline oxide (K₂O or Na₂O) content exceeding 5 % by weight or a boric oxide (B₂O₃) content exceeding 2 % by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.

5.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note.

1.- For the purposes of subheadings 7013.220, 7013.330, 7013.410 and 7013.910, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

309

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
70.01	7001.000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.	value	1. kg	25%
70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.			
	7002.100	- Balls	value	1. kg	25%
	7002.200	- Rods	value	1. kg	25%
		- Tubes :			
	7002.310	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	value	1. kg	25%
	7002.320	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	value	1. kg	25%
	7002.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.			
		- Non-wired sheets :			
	7003.120	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	value	1. m²	25%
	7003.190	Other	value	1. m ²	25%
	7003.200	- Wired sheets	value	1. m ²	25%
	7003.300	- Profiles	value	1. m ²	25%
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.			
	7004.200	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	value	1. m ²	25%
	7004.900	- Other glass	value	1. m ²	25%
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.			
	7005.100	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Other non-wired glass :			
	7005.210	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	value	1. m ²	25%
	7005.290	Other	value	1. m ²	25%
	7005.300	- Wired glass	value	1. m ²	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
70.06	7006.000	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	value	1. kg	25%
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.			
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass :			
	7007.110	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	value	1. kg	35%
	7007.190	Other	value	1. m ²	25%
		- Laminated safety glass :			
	7007.210	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	value	1. kg	35%
	7007.290	Other	value	1. m²	25%
70.08	7008.000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	value	1. kg	25%
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.			
	7009.100	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	value	1. kg	35%
		- Other:			
	7009.910	Unframed	value	1. kg	25%
	7009.920	Framed	value	1. kg	25%
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.			
	7010.100	- Ampoules	value	1. kg	0%
	7010.200	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	value	1. kg	0%
	7010.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.			
	7011.100	- For electric lighting	value	1. kg	25%
	7011.200	- For cathode-ray tubes	value	1. kg	25%
	7011.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
[70.12]					
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).			
	7013.100	- Of glass-ceramics	value	1. kg	6.5%

Code for	of of
Duty Clas	sification Duty
- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.220 Of lead crystal value 1. kg	g 6.5%
7013.280 Other value 1. kg	g 6.5%
- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics :	
7013.330 Of lead crystal value 1. kg	g 6.5%
7013.370 Other value 1. kg	g 6.5%
- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics :	
7013.410 Of lead crystal value 1. kg	g 6.5%
7013.420 Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	6.5%
7013.490 Other value 1. kg	g 6.5%
- Other glassware:	
7013.910 Of lead crystal value 1. kg	g 6.5%
7013.990 Other value 1. kg	g 6.5%
70.14 7014.000 Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	g 25%
Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	
7015.100 - Glasses for corrective spectacles value 1. kg	g 25%
7015.900 - Other value 1. kg	g 25%
Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	
7016.100 - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	g 25%
7016.900 - Other value 1. kg	g 25%
70.17 Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	
7017.100 - Of fused quartz or other fused silica value 1. kg	g 25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7017.200	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	value	1. kg	25%
	7017.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.			
	7018.100	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	value	1. kg	25%
	7018.200	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	value	1. kg	25%
	7018.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).			
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:			
	7019.110	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.120	Rovings	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.130	Other yarn, slivers	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.140	Mechanically bonded mats	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.150	Chemically bonded mats	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Mechanically bonded fabrics :			
	7019.610	Closed woven fabrics of rovings	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.620	Other closed fabrics of rovings	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.630	Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.640	Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.650	Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.660	Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Chemically bonded fabrics :			
	7019.710	Veils (thin sheets)	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.720	Other closed fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.730	Other open fabrics	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.800	- Glass wool and articles of glass wool	value	1. kg	25%
	7019.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
70.20	7020.000	Other articles of glass.	value	1. kg	25%

Section XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Notes.

- 1.- Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
- 2.- (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
 - (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
- 3.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
 - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
 - (e) Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3 (B) to Chapter 42;
 - (f) Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
 - (I) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

- (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
- (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
- 4.- (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
 - (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
 - (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
- 5.- For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 %, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - (b) An alloy containing 2 % or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 %, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - (c) Other alloys containing 2 % or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
- 6.- Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
- 7.- Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
- 8.- Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 9.- For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
 - (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, earrings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

- 10.- For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
- 11.- For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 7106.100, 7108.110, 7110.110, 7110.210, 7110.310 and 7110.410, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.110 and 7110.190, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- 3.- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code οf for οf Duty Classification **Duty** I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES 71.01 Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. 7101.100 6.5% - Natural pearls value 1. kg - Cultured pearls: 7101.210 Unworked value 6.5% 1. kg 7101.220 Worked value 1. kg 6.5% 71.02 Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set. 7102.100 - Unsorted value 1. carat 6.5% - Industrial: 7102.210 Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted value 1. carat 6.5% 7102.290 Other 6.5% value 1. carat - Non-industrial: 7102.310 Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted value 1. carat 6.5% 7102.390 value 1. carat 6.5% 71.03 Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport. 7103.100 - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped 6.5% value 1. kg 2. carat - Otherwise worked: 7103.910 Rubies, sapphires and emeralds value 1. carat 6.5% 2. kg 7103.990 Other 6.5% value 1. carat 2. kg

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi- precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.			
	7104.100	- Piezo-electric quartz	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped :			
	7104.210	Diamonds	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7104.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other:			
	7104.910	Diamonds	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7104.990	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.			
	7105.100	- Of diamonds	value	1. carat 2. kg	6.5%
	7105.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		II PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL			
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.			
	7106.100	- Powder	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other:			
	7106.910	Unwrought	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7106.920	Semi-manufactured	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.07	7107.000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.			
		- Non-monetary :			
	7108.110	Powder	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7108.120	Other unwrought forms	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7108.130	Other semi-manufactured forms	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7108.200	- Monetary	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.09	7109.000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Platinum :			
	7110.110	Unwrought or in powder form	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7110.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Palladium :			
	7110.210	Unwrought or in powder form	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7110.290	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Rhodium :			
	7110.310	Unwrought or in powder form	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7110.390	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
	7110.410	Unwrought or in powder form	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7110.490	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.11	7111.000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49.			
	7112.300	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	value	1. kg	6.5%
		- Other:			
	7112.910	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7112.920	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7112.990	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
		III JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES			
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :			
	7113.110	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7113.190	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7113.200	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	value	1. kg	6.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :			
	7114.110	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7114.190	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7114.200	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
	7115.100	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7115.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).			
	7116.100	- Of natural or cultured pearls	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7116.200	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.17		Imitation jewellery.			
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
	7117.110	Cuff-links and studs	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7117.190	Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
	7117.900	- Other	value	1. kg	6.5%
71.18		Coin.			
	7118.100	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	value	1. kg	0%
	7118.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%

320

Section XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

- 1.- This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
 - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
 - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
 - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
 - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
 - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
 - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
 - (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, luminaires and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
 - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
- 2.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means :
 - (a) Articles of heading 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal, other than articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.21);
 - (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14); and
 - (c) Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

- 3.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

- 5.- Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
 - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
- 6.- Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
- 7.- Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the General Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.
- 8.- In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Waste and scrap

- (i) All metal waste and scrap;
- (ii) Metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) Powders

Products of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

9.- For the purposes of Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets of Chapter 74 with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03. This provision applies *mutatis mutandis* to the products of Chapter 81.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or descaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings for plates, sheets, strip, and foil apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip, and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Chapter 72

Iron and steel

Notes.

1.- In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 % by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 % of chromium
- not more than 6 % of manganese

- not more than 3 % of phosphorus
- not more than 8 % of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 % of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 % but not more than 30 % of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 % or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 % of chromium
- more than 30 % of manganese
- more than 3 % of phosphorus
- more than 8 % of silicon
- a total of more than 10 % of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 % in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 % or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2~% or less of carbon and 10.5~% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3 % or more of aluminium
- 0.0008 % or more of boron
- 0.3 % or more of chromium
- 0.3 % or more of cobalt
- 0.4 % or more of copper
- 0.4 % or more of lead
- 1.65 % or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3 % or more of nickel
- 0.06 % or more of niobium
- 0.6 % or more of silicon
- 0.05 % or more of titanium

- 0.3 % or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1 % or more of vanadium
- 0.05 % or more of zirconium
- 0.1 % or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 % by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 % or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hotrolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of :

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(1) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 73.04.

- 2.- Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
- 3.- Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2 % of chromium
- more than 0.3 % of copper
- more than 0.3 % of nickel
- more than 0.1 % of any of the following elements : aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08 % or more of sulphur
- 0.1 % or more of lead
- more than 0.05 % of selenium
- more than 0.01 % of tellurium
- more than 0.05 % of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of $7\,\%$ or more, $0.6\,\%$ or more of carbon and 3 to $6\,\%$ of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7 % of carbon,
- 0.5 % or more but not more than 1.9 % of manganese, and
- 0.6 % or more but not more than 2.3 % of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- 2.- For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 % by weight.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		I PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM			
72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.			
	7201.100	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 $\%$ or less of phosphorus	value	1. kg	25%
	7201.200	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	value	1. kg	25%
	7201.500	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	value	1. kg	25%
72.02		Ferro-alloys.			
		- Ferro-manganese:			
	7202.110	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Ferro-silicon :			
	7202.210	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.300	- Ferro-silico-manganese	value	1. kg	25%
		- Ferro-chromium :			
	7202.410	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.500	- Ferro-silico-chromium	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7202.600	- Ferro-nickel	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.700	- Ferro-molybdenum	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.800	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7202.910	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.920	Ferro-vanadium	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.930	Ferro-niobium	value	1. kg	25%
	7202.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.			
	7203.100	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	value	1. kg	25%
	7203.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.			
	7204.100	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	value	1. kg	25%
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
	7204.210	Of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7204.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7204.300	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other waste and scrap :			
	7204.410	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	value	1. kg	25%
	7204.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7204.500	- Remelting scrap ingots	value	1. kg	25%
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.			
	7205.100	- Granules	value	1. kg	25%
		- Powders :			
	7205.210	Of alloy steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7205.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%

1	i			I	
		II IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL			
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).			
	7206.100	- Ingots	value	1. kg	25%
	7206.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.			
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:			
	7207.110	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	value	1. kg	25%
	7207.120	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross- section	value	1. kg	25%
	7207.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7207.200	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	value	1. kg	25%
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.			
	7208.100	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:			
	7208.250	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.260	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.270	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7208.360	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.370	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.380	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.390	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.400	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hotrolled:			
	7208.510	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.520	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.530	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.540	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7208.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.			
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :			
	7209.150	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	value	1. kg	25%
	7209.160	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7209.170	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7209.180	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	value	1. kg	25%
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
	7209.250	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	value	1. kg	25%
	7209.260	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7209.270	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7209.280	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7209.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.			
		- Plated or coated with tin :			
	7210.110	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.120	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.200	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.300	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
	7210.410	Corrugated	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.500	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	value	1. kg	25%
		- Plated or coated with aluminium:			
	7210.610	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.700	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	7210.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.			
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled :			
	7211.130	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	value	1. kg	25%
	7211.140	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	value	1. kg	25%

	7211.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :			
	7211.230	Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	value	1. kg	25%
	7211.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7211.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.			
	7212.100	- Plated or coated with tin	value	1. kg	25%
	7212.200	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
	7212.300	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
	7212.400	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	7212.500	- Otherwise plated or coated	value	1. kg	25%
	7212.600	- Clad	value	1. kg	25%
72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.			
	7213.100	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	value	1. kg	25%
	7213.200	- Other, of free-cutting steel	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7213.910	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	value	1. kg	25%
	7213.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.			
	7214.100	- Forged	value	1. kg	25%
	7214.200	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	value	1. kg	25%
	7214.300	- Other, of free-cutting steel	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7214.910	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	value	1. kg	25%
	7214.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.			
	7215.100	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	value	1. kg	25%
	7215.500	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	value	1. kg	25%
	7215.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.			

	•	1			
	7216.100	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	value	1. kg	25%
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
	7216.210	L sections	value	1. kg	25%
	7216.220	T sections	value	1. kg	25%
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :			
	7216.310	U sections	value	1. kg	25%
	7216.320	I sections	value	1. kg	25%
	7216.330	H sections	value	1. kg	25%
	7216.400	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	value	1. kg	25%
	7216.500	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	value	1. kg	25%
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :			
	7216.610	Obtained from flat-rolled products	value	1. kg	25%
	7216.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7216.910	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	value	1. kg	25%
	7216.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.			
	7217.100	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	value	1. kg	25%
	7217.200	- Plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
	7217.300	- Plated or coated with other base metals	value	1. kg	25%
	7217.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
		III STAINLESS STEEL			
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.			
	7218.100	- Ingots and other primary forms	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7218.910	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	value	1. kg	25%
	7218.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.			
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :			
	7219.110	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%

	•				
	7219.120	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.130	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.140	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :			
	7219.210	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.220	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.230	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.240	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :			
	7219.310	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.320	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.330	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.340	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.350	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7219.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
				0	
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		J	
72.20				J	
72.20	7220.110	less than 600 mm.	value	1. kg	25%
72.20	7220.110 7220.120	less than 600 mm. - Not further worked than hot-rolled:	value value	1. kg 1. kg	25% 25%
72.20		less than 600 mm. - Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more		J	
72.20	7220.120	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	value	1. kg	25%
72.20 72.21	7220.120 7220.200	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	value value	1. kg 1. kg	25% 25%
	7220.120 7220.200 7220.900	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils,	value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25%
72.21	7220.120 7220.200 7220.900	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel. Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles,	value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25%
72.21	7220.120 7220.200 7220.900	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel. Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel. Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled,	value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25%
72.21	7220.120 7220.200 7220.900 7221.000	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel. Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel. Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	value value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25%
72.21	7220.120 7220.200 7220.900 7221.000	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel. Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel. Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: Of circular cross-section	value value value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25%
72.21	7220.120 7220.200 7220.900 7221.000 7222.110 7222.110	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel. Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel. Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: Of circular cross-section Other Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed	value value value value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
72.21	7220.120 7220.200 7220.900 7221.000 7222.110 7222.190 7222.200	less than 600 mm. Not further worked than hot-rolled: Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel. Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel. Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: Of circular cross-section Other Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	value value value value value value value value value	1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%

		IV OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON- ALLOY STEEL			
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.			
	7224.100	- Ingots and other primary forms	value	1. kg	25%
	7224.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.			
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :			
	7225.110	Grain-oriented	value	1. kg	25%
	7225.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7225.300	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	value	1. kg	25%
	7225.400	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	value	1. kg	25%
	7225.500	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7225.910	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
	7225.920	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
	7225.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.			
		01 1000 than 000 mm.			
		- Of silicon-electrical steel :			
	7226.110		value	1. kg	25%
	7226.110 7226.190	- Of silicon-electrical steel :	value value	1. kg 1. kg	25% 25%
		- Of silicon-electrical steel : Grain-oriented			
	7226.190	- Of silicon-electrical steel : Grain-oriented Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7226.190	 Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other Of high speed steel 	value	1. kg	25%
	7226.190 7226.200	- Of silicon-electrical steel : Grain-oriented Other - Of high speed steel - Other :	value value	1. kg 1. kg	25% 25%
	7226.190 7226.200 7226.910	 Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other Of high speed steel Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled 	value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25%
72.27	7226.190 7226.200 7226.910 7226.920	 Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other Of high speed steel Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) 	value value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25%
72.27	7226.190 7226.200 7226.910 7226.920	 Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other Of high speed steel Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils,	value value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25%
72.27	7226.190 7226.200 7226.910 7226.920 7226.990	 Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other Of high speed steel Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	value value value value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
72.27	7226.190 7226.200 7226.910 7226.920 7226.990 7227.100	 Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other Of high speed steel Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel. Of high speed steel 	value value value value value value	1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg 1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
72.27 72.28	7226.190 7226.200 7226.910 7226.920 7226.990 7227.100 7227.200	 Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other Of high speed steel Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel. Of high speed steel Of silico-manganese steel 	value value value value value value value	1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%
	7226.190 7226.200 7226.910 7226.920 7226.990 7227.100 7227.200	- Of silicon-electrical steel: Grain-oriented Other - Of high speed steel - Other: Not further worked than hot-rolled Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) Other Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel Of high speed steel - Of silico-manganese steel - Other Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow	value value value value value value value	1. kg	25% 25% 25% 25% 25% 25%

		_	_	_	_
	7228.300	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	value	1. kg	25%
	7228.400	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	value	1. kg	25%
	7228.500	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	value	1. kg	25%
	7228.600	- Other bars and rods	value	1. kg	25%
	7228.700	- Angles, shapes and sections	value	1. kg	25%
	7228.800	- Hollow drill bars and rods	value	1. kg	25%
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.			
	7229.200	- Of silico-manganese steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7229.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 73

Articles of iron or steel

Notes.

- 1.- In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
- 2.- In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.			
	7301.100	- Sheet piling	value	1. kg	25%
	7301.200	- Angles, shapes and sections	value	1. kg	25%
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.			
	7302.100	- Rails	value	1. kg	25%
	7302.300	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	value	1. kg	25%
	7302.400	- Fish-plates and sole plates	value	1. kg	25%
	7302.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.03	7303.000	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	value	1. kg	25%
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.			
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
	7304.110	Of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7304.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
	7304.220	Drill pipe of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7304.230	Other drill pipe	value	1. kg	25%
	7304.240	Other, of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7304.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :			
	7304.310	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7304.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :			
	7304.410	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	value	1. kg	25%
	7304.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :			
	7304.510	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	value	1. kg	25%
	7304.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7304.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.			
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :			
	7305.110	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	value	1. kg	25%
	7305.120	Other, longitudinally welded	value	1. kg	25%
	7305.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7305.200	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, welded :			
	7305.310	Longitudinally welded	value	1. kg	25%
	7305.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7305.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.			
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :			
	7306.110	Welded, of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7306.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :			
	7306.210	Welded, of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7306.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7306.300	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7306.400	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7306.500	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section :			
	7306.610	Of square or rectangular cross-section	value	1. kg	25%
	7306.690	Of other non-circular cross-section	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7306.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.			
		- Cast fittings :			
	7307.110	Of non-malleable cast iron	value	1. kg	25%
	7307.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other, of stainless steel :			
	7307.210	Flanges	value	1. kg	25%
	7307.220	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	value	1. kg	25%
	7307.230	Butt welding fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	7307.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7307.910	Flanges	value	1. kg	25%
	7307.920	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	value	1. kg	25%
	7307.930	Butt welding fittings	value	1. kg	25%
	7307.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.			
	7308.100	- Bridges and bridge-sections	value	1. kg	25%
	7308.200	- Towers and lattice masts	value	1. kg	25%
	7308.300	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	value	1. kg	12.5%
	7308.400	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	value	1. kg	25%
	7308.90	- Other:			
	7308.901	Exterior shutters	value	1. kg	12.5%
	7308.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.09	7309.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			
	7310.100	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of a capacity of less than 501:			
	7310.210	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	value	1. kg	25%
	7310.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.11	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.			
	7311.001	Containers for recovered non-flammable fluorocarbon refrigerants	value	1. kg	0%
	7311.009	Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.			
	7312.100	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	value	1. kg	25%
	7312.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.13	7313.000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	value	1. kg	25%
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.			
		- Woven cloth :			
	7314.120	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7314.140	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7314.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7314.200	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:			
	7314.310	Plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
	7314.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :			
	7314.410	Plated or coated with zinc	value	1. kg	25%
	7314.420	Coated with plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	7314.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7314.500	- Expanded metal	value	1. kg	25%
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
	7315.110	Roller chain	value	1. kg	25%
	7315.120	Other chain	value	1. kg	25%
	7315.190	Parts	value	1. kg	25%
	7315.200	- Skid chain	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other chain :			
	7315.810	Stud-link	value	1. kg	25%
	7315.820	Other, welded link	value	1. kg	25%
	7315.890	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7315.900	- Other parts	value	1. kg	25%
73.16	7316.000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	value	1. kg	25%
73.17	7317.000	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	value	1. kg	25%
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.			
		- Threaded articles :			
	7318.110	Coach screws	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.120	Other wood screws	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.130	Screw hooks and screw rings	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.140	Self-tapping screws	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.150	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.160	Nuts	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Non-threaded articles :			
	7318.210	Spring washers and other lock washers	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.220	Other washers	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.230	Rivets	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.240	Cotters and cotter-pins	value	1. kg	25%
	7318.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	7319.400	- Safety pins and other pins	value	1. kg	25%
	7319.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.			
	7320.100	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	value	1. kg	25%
	7320.20	- Helical springs :			
	7320.201	Animal traps	value	1. kg	0%
	7320.209	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7320.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers :			
	7321.110	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	value	1. u	25%
	7321.120	For liquid fuel	value	1. u	25%
	7321.190	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	value	1. u	25%
		- Other appliances :			
	7321.810	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	value	1. u	25%
	7321.820	For liquid fuel	value	1. u	25%
	7321.890	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	value	1. u	25%
	7321.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
		- Radiators and parts thereof:			
	7322.110	Of cast iron	value	1. kg	25%
	7322.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7322.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7323.100	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7323.910	Of cast iron, not enamelled	value	1. kg	25%
	7323.920	Of cast iron, enamelled	value	1. kg	25%
	7323.930	Of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
	7323.940	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	value	1. kg	25%
	7323.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
	7324.100	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	value	1. kg	25%
		- Baths:			
	7324.210	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	value	1. kg	25%
	7324.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7324.900	- Other, including parts	value	1. kg	25%
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.			
	7325.100	- Of non-malleable cast iron	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7325.910	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	value	1. kg	25%
	7325.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.			
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked :			
	7326.110	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	value	1. kg	25%
	7326.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire :			
	7326.201	Animal traps	value	1. kg	0%
	7326.209	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7326.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 74

Copper and articles thereof

Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85 % by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5 % by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table :

TABLE - Other elements

	Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Те	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

^{*} Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 % by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - (a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5 % (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3 % (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 % or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1 % of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
74.01	7401.000	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	value	1. kg	25%
74.02	7402.000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	value	1. kg	25%
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.			
		- Refined copper :			
	7403.110	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	value	1. kg	25%
	7403.120	Wire-bars	value	1. kg	25%
	7403.130	Billets	value	1. kg	25%
	7403.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Copper alloys :			
	7403.210	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	value	1. kg	25%
	7403.220	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	value	1. kg	0%
	7403.290	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	value	1. kg	25%
74.04	7404.000	Copper waste and scrap.	value	1. kg	25%
74.05	7405.000	Master alloys of copper.	value	1. kg	25%
74.06		Copper powders and flakes.			
	7406.100	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	value	1. kg	25%
	7406.200	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	value	1. kg	25%
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7407.100	- Of refined copper	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of copper alloys :			
	7407.210	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	value	1. kg	25%
	7407.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
74.08		Copper wire.			
		- Of refined copper :			
	7408.110	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7408.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of copper alloys :			
	7408.210	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	value	1. kg	25%
	7408.220	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	value	1. kg	25%
	7408.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.			
		- Of refined copper :			
	7409.110	In coils	value	1. kg	25%
	7409.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
	7409.210	In coils	value	1. kg	25%
	7409.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
	7409.310	In coils	value	1. kg	25%
	7409.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7409.400	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper- nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	value	1. kg	25%
	7409.900	- Of other copper alloys	value	1. kg	25%
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.			
		- Not backed :			
	7410.110	Of refined copper	value	1. kg	25%
	7410.120	Of copper alloys	value	1. kg	25%
		- Backed :			
	7410.210	Of refined copper	value	1. kg	25%
	7410.220	Of copper alloys	value	1. kg	25%
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7411.100	- Of refined copper	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of copper alloys :			
	7411.210	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	value	1. kg	25%
	7411.220	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	value	1. kg	25%
	7411.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).			
	7412.100	- Of refined copper	value	1. kg	25%
	7412.200	- Of copper alloys	value	1. kg	25%
74.13	7413.000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	value	1. kg	25%
[74.14]					
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.			
	7415.100	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other articles, not threaded:			
	7415.210	Washers (including spring washers)	value	1. kg	25%
	7415.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other threaded articles:			
	7415.330	Screws; bolts and nuts	value	1. kg	25%
	7415.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
[74.16]					
[74.17]					
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.			
	7418.100	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	value	1. kg	25%
	7418.200	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
74.19		Other articles of copper.			
	7419.200	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	value	1. kg	25%
	7419.80	- Other			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7419.801	 Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	value	1. kg	12.5%
	7419.809	 Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 75

Nickel and articles thereof

Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of nickel plus cobalt, provided that :

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5 %, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table :

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
О	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements*, each		0.3

(b) Nickel alloys

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5 %,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1 %.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 (c) to Section XV for the purposes of subheading 7508.100 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.			
	7501.100	- Nickel mattes	value	1. kg	25%
	7501.200	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	value	1. kg	25%
75.02		Unwrought nickel.			
	7502.100	- Nickel, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7502.200	- Nickel alloys	value	1. kg	25%
75.03	7503.000	Nickel waste and scrap.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
75.04	7504.000	Nickel powders and flakes.	value	1. kg	25%
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.			
		- Bars, rods and profiles:			
	7505.110	Of nickel, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7505.120	Of nickel alloys	value	1. kg	25%
		- Wire:			
	7505.210	Of nickel, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7505.220	Of nickel alloys	value	1. kg	25%
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.			
	7506.100	- Of nickel, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7506.200	- Of nickel alloys	value	1. kg	25%
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).			
		- Tubes and pipes :			
	7507.110	Of nickel, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7507.120	Of nickel alloys	value	1. kg	25%
	7507.200	- Tube or pipe fittings	value	1. kg	25%
75.08		Other articles of nickel.			
	7508.100	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	value	1. kg	25%
	7508.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 76

Aluminium and articles thereof

Subheading Notes.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Aluminium, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 % of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight			
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)		1			
	Other elements (1), each	0.1 (2)			
1)	Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.				
(2)	Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1 % but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05 %.				

(b) Aluminium alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that :

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %.
- 2.- Notwithstanding the provisions of Note 9 (c) to Section XV, for the purposes of subheading 7616.910 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
76.01		Unwrought aluminium.			
	7601.100	- Aluminium, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7601.200	- Aluminium alloys	value	1. kg	25%
76.02	7602.000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	value	1. kg	25%
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.			
	7603.100	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	value	1. kg	25%
	7603.200	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	value	1. kg	25%
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.			
	7604.100	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of aluminium alloys :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7604.210	Hollow profiles	value	1. kg	25%
	7604.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
76.05		Aluminium wire.			
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed :			
	7605.110	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7605.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of aluminium alloys :			
	7605.210	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	value	1. kg	25%
	7605.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.			
		- Rectangular (including square) :			
	7606.110	Of aluminium, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7606.120	Of aluminium alloys	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7606.910	Of aluminium, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7606.920	Of aluminium alloys	value	1. kg	25%
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.			
		- Not backed :			
	7607.110	Rolled but not further worked	value	1. kg	25%
	7607.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	7607.200	- Backed	value	1. kg	25%
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.			
	7608.100	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	value	1. kg	25%
	7608.200	- Of aluminium alloys	value	1. kg	25%
76.09	7609.000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	value	1. kg	25%
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.			
	7610.100	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	value	1. kg	12.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	7610.90	- Other:			
	7610.901	Exterior shutters	value	1. kg	12.5%
	7610.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%
76.11	7611.000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	value	1. kg	25%
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			
	7612.100	- Collapsible tubular containers	value	1. kg	25%
	7612.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
76.13	7613.000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	value	1. kg	25%
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.			
	7614.100	- With steel core	value	1. kg	25%
	7614.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.			
	7615.100	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	value	1. kg	25%
	7615.200	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.			
	7616.100	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	7616.910	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	value	1. kg	25%
	7616.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

Chapter 78

Lead and articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means :

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9 % of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight		
Ag	Silver	0.02		
As	Arsenic	0.005		
Bi	Bismuth	0.05		
Ca	Calcium	0.002		
Cd	Cadmium	0.002		
Cu	Copper	0.08		
Fe	Iron	0.002		
S	Sulphur	0.002		
Sb	Antimony	0.005		
Sn	Tin	0.005		
Zn	Zinc	0.002		
Other elements*, each		0.001		

Heading Tariff Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Classification **Duty Duty** 78.01 Unwrought lead. 7801.100 - Refined lead 25% 1. kg value - Other: 7801.910 25% Containing by weight antimony as the principal value 1. kg other element 7801.990 Other 25% value 1. kg 78.02 7802.000 Lead waste and scrap. value 25% 1. kg [78.03] 78.04 Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes. - Plates, sheets, strip and foil: Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any 7804.110 value 1. kg 25% backing) not exceeding 0.2mm 25% 7804.190 Other value 1. kg 7804.200 - Powders and flakes value 1. kg 25%

[78.05]						
78.06	7806.000	Other articles of lead.	V	alue	1. kg	25%

Chapter 79

Zinc and articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Zinc, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5 % of zinc.

(b) Zinc alloys

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5 %.

(c) Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 % by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 % by weight of metallic zinc.

Unit for Unit Heading Tariff Rate Code Duty of of Classification Duty 79.01 Unwrought zinc. - Zinc, not alloyed: 7901.110 Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc 25% value 1. kg 7901.120 Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc 25% value 1. kg 7901.200 - Zinc alloys 25% value 1. kg 79.02 7902.000 25% Zinc waste and scrap. value 1. kg 79.03 Zinc dust, powders and flakes. 7903.100 - Zinc dust value 25% 1. kg 7903.900 - Other value 25% 1. kg 79.04 7904.000 Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire. value 1. kg 25% 79.05 7905.000 Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil. value 1. kg 25% [79.06] 79.07 7907.000 Other articles of zinc. 25% value 1. kg

Chapter 80

Tin and articles thereof

Subheading Note.

1.- In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

	Element	Limiting content % by weight			
Bi	Bismuth	0.1			
Cu	Copper	0.4			

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 %; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code of for of Duty Classification **Duty** 80.01 Unwrought tin. 8001.100 - Tin, not alloyed value 1. kg 25% 8001.200 - Tin alloys 25% value 1. kg 80.02 8002.000 25% Tin waste and scrap. value 1. kg 8003.000 80.03 25% Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire. value 1. kg [80.04] [80.05] [80.06] 80.07 8007.000 Other articles of tin. 25% value 1. kg

Chapter 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

Heading **Tariff** Unit Unit Rate Code for of of Classification **Duty Duty** 81.01 Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. 8101.100 - Powders 25% value 1. kg - Other: 8101.940 Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods 25% value 1. kg obtained simply by sintering 8101.960 Wire 25% value 1. kg 8101.970 Waste and scrap 25% value 1. kg 8101.990 Other value 1. kg 25% 81.02 Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. 8102.100 25% - Powders 1. kg value - Other: 8102.940 Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods value 25% 1. kg obtained simply by sintering 8102.950 Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by 25% value 1. kg sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil 8102.960 25% Wire value 1. kg 8102.970 Waste and scrap value 1. kg 25% 8102.990 25% Other value 1. kg 81.03 Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and 8103.200 25% - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods 1. kg value obtained simply by sintering; powders 8103.300 - Waste and scrap value 1. kg 25% - Other: 8103.910 Crucibles 25% value 1. kg 8103.990 Other value 1. kg 25% 81.04 Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. - Unwrought magnesium: Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium 25% 8104.110 value 1. kg 8104.190 Other value 1. kg 25% 8104.200 - Waste and scrap 25% value 1. kg

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8104.300	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8104.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	8105.200	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8105.300	- Waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%
	8105.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	8106.100	- Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight	value	1. kg	25%
	8106.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
[81.07]					
81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	8108.200	- Unwrought titanium; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8108.300	- Waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%
	8108.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
		- Unwrought zirconium; powders :			
	8109.210	Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	value	1. kg	25%
	8109.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Waste and scrap :			
	8109.310	Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	value	1. kg	25%
	8109.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	8109.910	Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	value	1. kg	25%
	8109.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.			
	8110.100	- Unwrought antimony; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8110.200	- Waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%
	8110.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
81.11	8111.000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	value	1. kg	25%
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.			
		- Beryllium :			
	8112.120	Unwrought; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.130	Waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Chromium :			
	8112.210	Unwrought; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.220	Waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Hafnium :			
	8112.310	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Rhenium :			
	8112.410	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Thallium :			
	8112.510	Unwrought; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.520	Waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Cadmium :			
	8112.610	Waste and scrap	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	8112.920	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	value	1. kg	25%
	8112.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
81.13	8113.000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	value	1. kg	25%

360

Chapter 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal

Notes.

- 1.- Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - (a) Base metal;
 - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
 - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
- 2.- Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
 - Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
- 3.- Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
82.01		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.			
	8201.100	- Spades and shovels	value	1. kg	25%
	8201.300	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	value	1. kg	25%
	8201.400	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	value	1. kg	25%
	8201.500	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	value	1. kg	25%
	8201.600	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	value	1. kg	25%
	8201.900	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	value	1. kg	25%
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).			
	8202.100	- Hand saws	value	1. kg	25%
	8202.200	- Band saw blades	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :			
	8202.310	With working part of steel	value	1. kg	25%
	8202.390	Other, including parts	value	1. kg	25%
	8202.400	- Chain saw blades	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other saw blades:			
	8202.910	Straight saw blades, for working metal	value	1. kg	25%
	8202.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipecutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.			
	8203.100	- Files, rasps and similar tools	value	1. kg	25%
	8203.200	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	value	1. kg	25%
	8203.300	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	value	1. kg	25%
	8203.400	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	value	1. kg	25%
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.			
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :			
	8204.110	Non-adjustable	value	1. kg	25%
	8204.120	Adjustable	value	1. kg	25%
	8204.200	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	value	1. kg	25%
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedaloperated grinding wheels with frameworks.			
	8205.100	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	value	1. kg	25%
	8205.200	- Hammers and sledge hammers	value	1. kg	25%
	8205.300	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	value	1. kg	25%
	8205.400	- Screwdrivers	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
	8205.510	Household tools	value	1. kg	25%
	8205.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8205.600	- Blow lamps	value	1. kg	25%
	8205.700	- Vices, clamps and the like	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8205.900	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	value	1. kg	25%
82.06	8206.000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	value	1. kg	25%
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.			
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools :			
	8207.130	With working part of cermets	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.190	Other, including parts	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.200	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.300	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.400	- Tools for tapping or threading	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.500	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.600	- Tools for boring or broaching	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.700	- Tools for milling	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.800	- Tools for turning	value	1. kg	25%
	8207.900	- Other interchangeable tools	value	1. kg	25%
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.			
	8208.100	- For metal working	value	1. kg	25%
	8208.200	- For wood working	value	1. kg	25%
	8208.300	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	value	1. kg	25%
	8208.400	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	value	1. kg	25%
	8208.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
82.09	8209.000	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	value	1. kg	25%
82.10	8210.000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	value	1. kg	25%
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.			
	8211.100	- Sets of assorted articles	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8211.910	Table knives having fixed blades	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8211.920	Other knives having fixed blades	value	1. u	25%
	8211.930	Knives having other than fixed blades	value	1. u	25%
	8211.940	Blades	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8211.950	Handles of base metal	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).			
	8212.100	- Razors	value	1. u	25%
	8212.200	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	value	1. u	25%
	8212.900	- Other parts	value	1. kg	25%
82.13	8213.000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	value	1. kg	25%
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).			
	8214.100	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	value	1. kg	25%
	8214.200	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	value	1. kg	25%
	8214.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish- knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.			
	8215.100	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	value	1. kg	25%
	8215.200	- Other sets of assorted articles	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	8215.910	Plated with precious metal	value	1. kg	25%
	8215.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

364

Chapter 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- 2.- For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

	l <u>.</u> .		l	l	l
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.			
	8301.100	- Padlocks	value	1. kg	25%
	8301.200	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	value	1. kg	35%
	8301.300	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	value	1. kg	25%
	8301.400	- Other locks	value	1. kg	25%
	8301.500	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	value	1. kg	25%
	8301.600	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
	8301.700	- Keys presented separately	value	1. kg	25%
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.			
	8302.100	- Hinges	value	1. kg	25%
	8302.200	- Castors	value	1. kg	25%
	8302.300	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	value	1. kg	35%
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :			
	8302.410	Suitable for buildings	value	1. kg	25%
	8302.420	Other, suitable for furniture	value	1. kg	25%
	8302.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8302.500	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	value	1. kg	25%
	8302.600	- Automatic door closers	value	1. kg	25%
83.03	8303.000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
83.04	8304.000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	value	1. kg	25%
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.			
	8305.100	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	value	1. kg	25%
	8305.200	- Staples in strips	value	1. kg	25%
	8305.900	- Other, including parts	value	1. kg	25%
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.			
	8306.100	- Bells, gongs and the like	value	1. kg	25%
		- Statuettes and other ornaments :			
	8306.210	Plated with precious metal	value	1. kg	25%
	8306.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8306.300	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	value	1. kg	25%
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.			
	8307.100	- Of iron or steel	value	1. kg	25%
	8307.900	- Of other base metal	value	1. kg	25%
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.			
	8308.100	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	value	1. kg	25%
	8308.200	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	value	1. kg	25%
	8308.900	- Other, including parts	value	1. kg	25%
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.			
	8309.100	- Crown corks	value	1. kg	25%
	8309.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
83.10	8310.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.			
	8311.100	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arcwelding	value	1. kg	25%
	8311.200	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	value	1. kg	25%
	8311.300	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	value	1. kg	25%
	8311.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Section XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

- 1.- This Section does not cover:
 - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
 - (e) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
 - (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
 - (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (h) Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
 - (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - (1) Articles of Section XVII;
 - (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
 - (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
 - (p) Articles of Chapter 95; or
 - (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

- (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of heading 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17, and parts which are suitable for use solely or principally with the goods of heading 85.24 are to be classified in heading 85.29;
- (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
- 3.- Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
- 4.- Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
- 5.- For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.
- 6.- (A) Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" means electrical and electronic assemblies, printed circuit boards, and electrical or electronic articles that :
 - (i) have been rendered unusable for their original purposes by breakage, cutting-up or other processes or are economically unsuitable for repair, refurbishment or renovation to render them fit for their original purposes; and
 - (ii) are packaged or shipped in a manner not intended to protect individual articles from damage during transportation, loading and unloading operations.
 - (B) Mixed consignments of "electrical and electronic waste and scrap" and other waste and scrap are to be classified in heading 85.49.
 - (C) This Section does not cover municipal waste, as defined in Note 4 to Chapter 38.

Chapter 84

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
 - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
 - (d) Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
 - (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;

- (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
- (h) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
- 2.- Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or more of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.
 - (A) Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:
 - (i) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
 - (ii) Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
 - (iii) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
 - (iv) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
 - (v) Machinery or plant, designed for a mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.
 - (B) Heading 84.22 does not cover:
 - (i) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
 - (ii) Office machinery of heading 84.72.
 - (C) Heading 84.24 does not cover:
 - (i) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
 - (ii) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).
- 3.- A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.
- 4.- Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
 - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
 - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
 - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 84.62, a "slitting line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, a slitter and a recoiler. A "cut-to-length line" for flat products is a processing line composed of an uncoiler, a coil flattener, and a shear.
- 6.- (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of :
 - Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
 - (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
 - (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
 - (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.
- (C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:
 - (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
 - (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;
 - (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

- (D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 6 (C) above :
 - (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
 - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
 - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
 - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
 - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
- 7.- Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 % or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.
 - Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.
- 8.- A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.
 - Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
- 9.- For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 10.-For the purposes of heading 84.85, the expression "additive manufacturing" (also referred to as 3D printing) means the formation of physical objects, based on a digital model, by the successive addition and layering, and consolidation and solidification, of material (for example, metal, plastics or ceramics).
 - Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines answering to the description in heading 84.85 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
- 11.-(A) Note 12 (a) and (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).

- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
 - (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
 - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
 - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheading 8471.490, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- 3.- For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 84.81.
- 4.- Subheading 8482.400 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non- irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.			
	8401.100	- Nuclear reactors	value	1. kg	25%
	8401.200	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	8401.300	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	value	1. kg	25%
	8401.400	- Parts of nuclear reactors	value	1. kg	25%
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
	8402.110	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	value	1. kg	25%
	8402.120	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	value	1. kg	25%
	8402.190	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	value	1. kg	25%
	8402.200	- Super-heated water boilers	value	1. kg	25%
	8402.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.			
	8403.100	- Boilers	value	1. u	25%
	8403.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.			
	8404.100	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	value	1. kg	25%
	8404.200	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	value	1. kg	25%
	8404.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.			
	8405.100	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	value	1. kg	25%
	8405.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.			
	8406.100	- Turbines for marine propulsion	value	1. u	25%
		- Other turbines :			
	8406.810	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	value	1. u	25%
	8406.820	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	value	1. u	25%
	8406.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.			
	8407.100	- Aircraft engines	value	1. u	25%
		- Marine propulsion engines :			
	8407.210	Outboard motors	value	1. u	25%
	8407.290	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
	8407.310	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	value	1. u	25%
	8407.320	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	value	1. u	25%
	8407.330	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	value	1. u	25%
	8407.340	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	value	1. u	25%
	8407.900	- Other engines	value	1. u	25%
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).			
	8408.100	- Marine propulsion engines	value	1. u	25%
	8408.200	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	value	1. u	25%
	8408.900	- Other engines	value	1. u	25%
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.			
	8409.100	- For aircraft engines	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
		- Other:			
	8409.910	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark- ignition internal combustion piston engines	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8409.990	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.			
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
	8410.110	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8410.120	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8410.130	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8410.900	- Parts, including regulators	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.			
		- Turbo-jets :			
	8411.110	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	value	1. u	25%
	8411.120	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	value	1. u	25%
		- Turbo-propellers :			
	8411.210	Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8411.220	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	value	1. u	25%
		- Other gas turbines :		I	

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8411.810	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8411.820	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts:			
	8411.910	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	value	1. kg	25%
	8411.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.12		Other engines and motors.			
	8412.100	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	value	1. u	25%
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors :			
	8412.210	Linear acting (cylinders)	value	1. u	25%
	8412.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors :			
	8412.310	Linear acting (cylinders)	value	1. u	25%
	8412.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8412.800	- Other	value	1. u	25%
	8412.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.			
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :			
	8413.110	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	value	1. u	25%
	8413.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8413.200	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.110 or 8413.190	value	1. u	25%
	8413.300	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	value	1. u	35%
	8413.400	- Concrete pumps	value	1. u	25%
	8413.500	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	value	1. u	25%
	8413.600	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	value	1. u	25%
	8413.700	- Other centrifugal pumps	value	1. u	25%
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators :			
	8413.810	Pumps	value	1. u	25%
	8413.820	Liquid elevators	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts:			
	8413.910	Of pumps	value	1. kg	25%
	8413.920	Of liquid elevators	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters.			
	8414.100	- Vacuum pumps	value	1. u	25%
	8414.200	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	value	1. u	25%
	8414.300	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	value	1. u	25%
	8414.400	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	value	1. u	25%
		- Fans :			
	8414.510	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	value	1. u	25%
	8414.590	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8414.600	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	value	1. u	25%
	8414.700	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	value	1. u	25%
	8414.80	- Other			
	8414.801	Refrigerant recovery machines	value	1. u	12.5%
	8414.809	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8414.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor- driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.			
	8415.100	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	value	1. u	35%
	8415.200	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles - Other:	value	1. u	35%
	8415.810	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	value	1. u	35%
	8415.820	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	value	1. u	35%
	8415.830	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	value	1. u	35%
	8415.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	35%
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.			
	8416.100	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8416.200	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	value	1. kg	25%
	8416.300	 Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances 	value	1. kg	25%
	8416.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.			
	8417.100	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	value	1. u	25%
	8417.200	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	value	1. u	25%
	8417.800	- Other	value	1. u	25%
	8417.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.			
	8418.100	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof	value	1. u	25%
		- Refrigerators, household type:			
	8418.210	Compression-type	value	1. u	25%
	8418.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8418.300	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 1 capacity	value	1. u	25%
	8418.400	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 1 capacity	value	1. u	25%
	8418.500	 Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment 	value	1. u	25%
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
	8418.610	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	value	1. u	25%
	8418.69	Other			
	8418.691	Atmospheric water generators	value	1. kg 2. u	0%
	8418.699	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
		- Parts:			
	8418.910	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	value	1. kg	25%
	8418.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.			
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :			
	8419.110	Instantaneous gas water heaters	value	1. u	25%
	8419.120	Solar water heaters	value	1. u	0%
	8419.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8419.200	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	value	1. u	25%
		- Dryers :			
	8419.330	Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	value	1. u	25%
	8419.340	Other, for agricultural products	value	1. u	25%
	8419.350	Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	value	1. u	25%
	8419.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8419.400	- Distilling or rectifying plant	value	1. u	25%
	8419.500	- Heat exchange units	value	1. u	25%
	8419.600	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	value	1. u	25%
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
	8419.810	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	value	1. u	25%
	8419.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8419.90	- Parts:			
	8419.901	Solar thermal collectors	value	1. kg	0%
	8419.902	Solar thermal water tanks	value	1. kg	0%
	8419.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.			
	8420.100	- Calendering or other rolling machines	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts:			
	8420.910	Cylinders	value	1. kg	25%
	8420.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :			
	8421.110	Cream separators	value	1. u	0%
	8421.120	Clothes-dryers	value	1. u	25%
	8421.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :			
	8421.210	For filtering or purifying water	value	1. u	0%
	8421.220	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	value	1. u	25%
	8421.230	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	value	1. u	35%
	8421.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :			
	8421.310	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	value	1. u	35%
	8421.320	Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	value	1. u	0%
	8421.39	Other			
	8421.391	Refrigerant filtering machines	value	1. u	0%
	8421.399	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts:			
	8421.910	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	value	1. kg	25%
	8421.99	Other			
	8421.991	For filtering or purifying water	value	1. kg	0%
	8421.999	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.			
		- Dish washing machines :			
	8422.110	Of the household type	value	1. u	25%
	8422.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8422.200	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	value	1. u	25%
	8422.300	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8422.400	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	value	1. u	25%
	8422.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.			
	8423.100	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	value	1. u	25%
	8423.200	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	value	1. u	25%
	8423.300	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	value	1. u	25%
		- Other weighing machinery :			
	8423.810	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8423.820	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8423.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8423.900	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand- operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.			
	8424.100	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	value	1. u	25%
	8424.200	- Spray guns and similar appliances	value	1. u	25%
	8424.300	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	value	1. u	25%
		- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :			
	8424.410	Portable sprayers	value	1. u	0%
	8424.490	Other	value	1. u	0%
		- Other appliances :			
	8424.820	Agricultural or horticultural	value	1. u	0%
	8424.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8424.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.			
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :			
	8425.110	Powered by electric motor	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8425.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Winches; capstans :			
	8425.310	Powered by electric motor	value	1. u	25%
	8425.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :			
	8425.410	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	value	1. u	25%
	8425.420	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	value	1. u	25%
	8425.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.			
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
	8426.110	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	value	1. u	35%
	8426.120	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	value	1. u	35%
	8426.190	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8426.200	- Tower cranes	value	1. u	35%
	8426.300	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	value	1. u	35%
		- Other machinery, self-propelled :			
	8426.410	On tyres	value	1. u	35%
	8426.490	Other	value	1. u	35%
		- Other machinery :			
	8426.910	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	value	1. u	35%
	8426.990	Other	value	1. u	35%
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.			
	8427.100	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	value	1. u	35%
	8427.200	- Other self-propelled trucks	value	1. u	35%
	8427.900	- Other trucks	value	1. u	35%
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).			
	8428.100	- Lifts and skip hoists	value	1. u	35%
	8428.200	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	value	1. u	35%
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :			
	8428.310	Specially designed for underground use	value	1. u	35%
	8428.320	Other, bucket type	value	1. u	35%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8428.330	Other, belt type	value	1. u	35%
	8428.390	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8428.400	- Escalators and moving walkways	value	1. u	35%
	8428.600	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	value	1. u	35%
	8428.700	- Industrial robots	value	1. u	35%
	8428.900	- Other machinery	value	1. u	35%
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.			
		- Bulldozers and angledozers :			
	8429.110	Track laying	value	1. u	35%
	8429.190	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8429.200	- Graders and levellers	value	1. u	35%
	8429.300	- Scrapers	value	1. u	35%
	8429.400	- Tamping machines and road rollers	value	1. u	35%
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :			
	8429.510	Front-end shovel loaders	value	1. u	35%
	8429.520	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	value	1. u	35%
	8429.590	Other	value	1. u	35%
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.			
	8430.100	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	value	1. u	35%
	8430.200	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	value	1. u	35%
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :			
	8430.310	Self-propelled	value	1. u	35%
	8430.390	Other	value	1. u	35%
		- Other boring or sinking machinery:			
	8430.410	Self-propelled	value	1. u	35%
	8430.490	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8430.500	- Other machinery, self-propelled	value	1. u	35%
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled :			
	8430.610	Tamping or compacting machinery	value	1. u	35%
	8430.690	Other	value	1. u	35%
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8431.100	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	value	1. kg	35%
	8431.200	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	value	1. kg	35%
		- Of machinery of heading 84.28 :			
	8431.310	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	value	1. kg	35%
	8431.390	Other	value	1. kg	35%
		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :			
	8431.410	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	value	1. kg	35%
	8431.420	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	value	1. kg	35%
	8431.430	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.410 or 8430.490	value	1. kg	35%
	8431.490	Other	value	1. kg	35%
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sportsground rollers.			
	8432.100	- Ploughs	value	1. u	0%
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :			
	8432.210	Disc harrows	value	1. u	0%
	8432.290	Other	value	1. u	0%
		- Seeders, planters and transplanters :			
	8432.310	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	value	1. u	0%
	8432.390	Other	value	1. u	0%
		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :			
	8432.410	Manure spreaders	value	1. u	0%
	8432.420	Fertiliser distributors	value	1. u	0%
	8432.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	0%
	8432.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	0%
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.			
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :			
	8433.110	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	value	1. u	25%
	8433.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8433.200	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	value	1. u	0%
	8433.300	- Other haymaking machinery	value	1. u	0%
	8433.400	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	value	1. u	0%
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8433.510	Combine harvester-threshers	value	1. u	0%
	8433.520	Other threshing machinery	value	1. u	0%
	8433.530	Root or tuber harvesting machines	value	1. u	0%
	8433.590	Other	value	1. u	0%
	8433.600	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	value	1. u	0%
	8433.90	- Parts			
	8433.901	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of subheadings 8433.200 to 8433.600	value	1. kg	0%
	8433.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.			
	8434.100	- Milking machines	value	1. u	0%
	8434.200	- Dairy machinery	value	1. u	0%
	8434.900	- Parts:	value	1. kg	0%
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.			
	8435.100	- Machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8435.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.			
	8436.100	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	value	1. u	0%
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
	8436.210	Poultry incubators and brooders	value	1. u	0%
	8436.290	Other	value	1. u	0%
	8436.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	0%
		- Parts :			
	8436.910	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	value	1. kg	0%
	8436.990	Other	value	1. kg	0%
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.			
	8437.100	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8437.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8437.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.			
	8438.100	 Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products 	value	1. u	25%
	8438.200	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	value	1. u	25%
	8438.300	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	value	1. u	25%
	8438.400	- Brewery machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8438.500	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	value	1. u	25%
	8438.600	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	value	1. u	25%
	8438.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8438.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.			
	8439.100	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	value	1. u	25%
	8439.200	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	value	1. u	25%
	8439.300	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts:			
	8439.910	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	value	1. kg	25%
	8439.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.			
	8440.100	- Machinery	value	1. u	15%
	8440.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	15%
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.			
	8441.100	- Cutting machines	value	1. u	15%
	8441.200	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	value	1. u	25%
	8441.300	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	value	1. u	25%
	8441.400	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8441.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8441.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).			
	8442.300	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	value	1. u	15%
	8442.400	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	value	1. kg	15%
	8442.500	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	value	1. kg 2. u	15%
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.			
		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:			
	8443.110	Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	value	1. u	15%
	8443.120	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	value	1. u	15%
	8443.130	Other offset printing machinery	value	1. u	15%
	8443.140	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	value	1. u	15%
	8443.150	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	value	1. u	15%
	8443.160	Flexographic printing machinery	value	1. u	15%
	8443.170	Gravure printing machinery	value	1. u	15%
	8443.190	Other	value	1. u	15%
		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :			
	8443.310	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	value	1. u	25%
	8443.320	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	value	1. u	25%
	8443.390	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Parts and accessories :			
	8443.910	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	value	1. kg	15%
	8443.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.44	8444.000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	value	1. u	25%
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.			
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres :			
	8445.110	Carding machines	value	1. u	25%
	8445.120	Combing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8445.130	Drawing or roving machines	value	1. u	25%
	8445.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8445.200	- Textile spinning machines	value	1. u	25%
	8445.300	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	value	1. u	25%
	8445.400	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	value	1. u	25%
	8445.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.46		Weaving machines (looms).			
	8446.100	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	value	1. u	25%
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type:			
	8446.210	Power looms	value	1. u	25%
	8446.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8446.300	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type	value	1. u	25%
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.			
		- Circular knitting machines :			
	8447.110	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	value	1. u	25%
	8447.120	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	value	1. u	25%
	8447.200	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	value	1. u	25%
	8447.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).			
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :			
	8448.110	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	value	1. kg	25%
	8448.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8448.200	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	value	1. kg	25%
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :			
	8448.310	Card clothing	value	1. kg	25%
	8448.320	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	value	1. kg	25%
	8448.330	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	value	1. kg	25%
	8448.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :			
	8448.420	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	value	1. kg	25%
	8448.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :			
	8448.510	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	value	1. kg	25%
	8448.590	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.49	8449.000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	value	1. kg	25%
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.			
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
	8450.110	Fully-automatic machines	value	1. u	25%
	8450.120	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	value	1. u	25%
	8450.190	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8450.200	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8450.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.			
	8451.100	- Dry-cleaning machines	value	1. u	25%
		- Drying machines :			
	8451.210	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8451.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8451.300	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	value	1. u	25%
	8451.400	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8451.500	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	value	1. u	25%
	8451.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8451.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.			
	8452.100	- Sewing machines of the household type	value	1. u	25%
		- Other sewing machines :			
	8452.210	Automatic units	value	1. u	25%
	8452.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8452.300	- Sewing machine needles	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8452.900	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	value	1. kg	25%
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.			
	8453.100	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	value	1. u	25%
	8453.200	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	value	1. u	25%
	8453.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8453.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.			
	8454.100	- Converters	value	1. u	25%
	8454.200	- Ingot moulds and ladles	value	1. u	25%
	8454.300	- Casting machines	value	1. u	25%
	8454.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.			
	8455.100	- Tube mills	value	1. u	25%
		- Other rolling mills :			
	8455.210	Hot or combination hot and cold	value	1. u	25%
	8455.220	Cold	value	1. u	25%
	8455.300	- Rolls for rolling mills	value	1. u	25%
	8455.900	- Other parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.			
		- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:			
	8456.110	Operated by laser	value	1. u	25%
	8456.120	Operated by other light or photon beam processes	value	1. u	25%
	8456.200	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	value	1. u	25%
	8456.300	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	value	1. u	25%
	8456.400	- Operated by plasma arc processes	value	1. u	25%
	8456.500	- Water-jet cutting machines	value	1. u	25%
	8456.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.			
	8457.100	- Machining centres	value	1. u	25%
	8457.200	- Unit construction machines (single station)	value	1. u	25%
	8457.300	- Multi-station transfer machines	value	1. u	25%
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.			
		- Horizontal lathes :			
	8458.110	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8458.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other lathes :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8458.910	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8458.990	Other	value	1. u	25%
84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.			
	8459.100	- Way-type unit head machines	value	1. u	25%
		- Other drilling machines :			
	8459.210	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8459.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other boring-milling machines :			
	8459.310	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8459.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other boring machines :			
	8459.410	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8459.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Milling machines, knee-type :			
	8459.510	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8459.590	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other milling machines :			
	8459.610	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8459.690	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8459.700	- Other threading or tapping machines	value	1. u	25%
84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.			
		- Flat-surface grinding machines :			
	8460.120	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8460.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other grinding machines :			
	8460.220	Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8460.230	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8460.240	Other, numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8460.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8460.310	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8460.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8460.400	- Honing or lapping machines	value	1. u	25%
	8460.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	8461.200	- Shaping or slotting machines	value	1. u	25%
	8461.300	- Broaching machines	value	1. u	25%
	8461.400	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8461.500	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	value	1. u	25%
	8461.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.			
		- Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:			
	8462.110	Closed die forging machines	value	1. u	25%
	8462.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products :			
	8462.220	Profile forming machines	value	1. u	25%
	8462.230	Numerically controlled press brakes	value	1. u	25%
	8462.240	Numerically controlled panel benders	value	1. u	25%
	8462.250	Numerically controlled roll forming machines	value	1. u	25%
	8462.260	Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	value	1. u	25%
	8462.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:			
	8462.320	Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	value	1. u	25%
	8462.330	Numerically controlled shearing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8462.390	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines:			
	8462.420	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8462.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses) :			
	8462.510	Numerically controlled	value	1. u	25%
	8462.590	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Cold metal working presses :			
	8462.610	Hydraulic presses	value	1. u	25%
	8462.620	Mechanical presses	value	1. u	25%
	8462.630	Servo-presses	value	1. u	25%
	8462.690	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8462.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.			
	8463.100	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	value	1. u	25%
	8463.200	- Thread rolling machines	value	1. u	25%
	8463.300	- Machines for working wire	value	1. u	25%
	8463.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.			
	8464.100	- Sawing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8464.200	- Grinding or polishing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8464.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.			
	8465.100	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	value	1. u	25%
	8465.200	- Machining centres	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8465.910	Sawing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8465.920	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	value	1. u	25%
	8465.930	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8465.940	Bending or assembling machines	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8465.950	Drilling or morticing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8465.960	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	value	1. u	25%
	8465.990	Other	value	1. u	25%
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.			
	8466.100	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	value	1. kg	25%
	8466.200	- Work holders	value	1. kg	25%
	8466.300	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	8466.910	For machines of heading 84.64	value	1. kg	25%
	8466.920	For machines of heading 84.65	value	1. kg	25%
	8466.930	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	value	1. kg	25%
	8466.940	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	value	1. kg	25%
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.			
		- Pneumatic :			
	8467.110	Rotary type (including combined rotary- percussion)	value	1. u	25%
	8467.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- With self-contained electric motor :			
	8467.210	Drills of all kinds	value	1. u	25%
	8467.220	Saws	value	1. u	25%
	8467.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other tools :			
	8467.810	Chain saws	value	1. u	25%
	8467.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts :			
	8467.910	Of chain saws	value	1. kg	25%
	8467.920	Of pneumatic tools	value	1. kg	25%
	8467.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.			
	8468.100	- Hand-held blow pipes	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8468.200	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8468.800	- Other machinery and apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8468.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
[84.69]					
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.			
	8470.100	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	value	1. u	25%
		- Other electronic calculating machines :			
	8470.210	Incorporating a printing device	value	1. u	25%
	8470.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8470.300	- Other calculating machines	value	1. u	25%
	8470.500	- Cash registers	value	1. u	25%
	8470.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	8471.300	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of a least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	value	1. u	25%
	0.451 410	- Other automatic data processing machines:			050/
	8471.410	 Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined 	value	1. u	25%
	8471.490	Other, presented in the form of systems	value	1. u	25%
	8471.500	- Processing units other than those of sub- heading 8471.410 or 8471.490, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	value	1. u	25%
	8471.600	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	value	1. u	25%
	8471.700	- Storage units	value	1. u	25%
	8471.800	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8471.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coinsorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).			
	8472.100	- Duplicating machines	value	1. u	25%
	8472.300	 Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps 	value	1. u	25%
	8472.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.			
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :			
	8473.210	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.100, 8470.210 or 8470.290	value	1. kg	25%
	8473.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8473.300	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	value	1. kg	25%
	8473.400	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	value	1. kg	25%
	8473.500	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	value	1. kg	25%
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.			
	8474.100	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	value	1. u	25%
	8474.200	- Crushing or grinding machines	value	1. u	25%
		- Mixing or kneading machines :			
	8474.310	Concrete or mortar mixers	value	1. u	25%
	8474.320	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	value	1. u	25%
	8474.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8474.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8474.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.			
	8475.100	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	value	1. u	25%
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
	8475.210	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	value	1. u	25%
	8475.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8475.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.			
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines :			
	8476.210	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	value	1. u	35%
	8476.290	Other	value	1. u	35%
		- Other machines :			
	8476.810	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	value	1. u	35%
	8476.890	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8476.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	35%
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	8477.100	- Injection-moulding machines	value	1. u	25%
	8477.200	- Extruders	value	1. u	25%
	8477.300	- Blow moulding machines	value	1. u	25%
	8477.400	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	value	1. u	25%
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :			
	8477.510	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	value	1. u	25%
	8477.590	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8477.800	- Other machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8477.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	8478.100	- Machinery	value	1. u	25%
	8478.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	8479.100	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	value	1. u	25%
	8479.200	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	value	1. u	25%
	8479.300	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	value	1. u	25%
	8479.400	- Rope or cable-making machines	value	1. u	25%
	8479.500	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	value	1. u	25%
	8479.600	- Evaporative air coolers	value	1. u	25%
		- Passenger boarding bridges:			
	8479.710	Of a kind used in airports	value	1. u	25%
	8479.790	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:			
	8479.810	For treating metal, including electric wire coil- winders	value	1. u	25%
	8479.820	 Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines 	value	1. u	25%
	8479.830	Cold isostatic presses	value	1. u	25%
	8479.89	Other:			
	8479.891	Lens manufacturing or processing machines	value	1. u	0%
	8479.892	Insect traps	value	1. u	0%
	8479.899	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8479.90	- Parts			
	8479.901	Parts of machines of subheading 8479.891	value	1. u	0%
	8479.909	Other	value	1. u	25%
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.			
	8480.100	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8480.200	- Mould bases	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8480.300	- Moulding patterns	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8480.410	Injection or compression types	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8480.490	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8480.500	- Moulds for glass	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8480.600	- Moulds for mineral materials	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics :			
	8480.710	Injection or compression types	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8480.790	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.			
	8481.100	- Pressure-reducing valves	value	1. kg	25%
	8481.200	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	value	1. kg	25%
	8481.300	- Check (nonreturn) valves	value	1. kg	25%
	8481.400	- Safety or relief valves	value	1. kg	25%
	8481.800	- Other appliances	value	1. kg	25%
	8481.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.			
	8482.100	- Ball bearings	value	1. u	25%
	8482.200	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	value	1. u	25%
	8482.300	- Spherical roller bearings	value	1. u	25%
	8482.400	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	value	1. u	25%
	8482.500	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	value	1. u	25%
	8482.800	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts :			
	8482.910	Balls, needles and rollers	value	1. kg	25%
	8482.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8483.100	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	value	1. u	35%
	8483.200	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	value	1. u	35%
	8483.300	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	value	1. u	35%
	8483.400	 Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters 	value	1. u	35%
	8483.500	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	value	1. u	35%
	8483.600	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	value	1. u	35%
	8483.900	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	value	1. kg	35%
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.			
	8484.100	 Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal 	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8484.200	- Mechanical seals	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8484.900	- Other	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
84.85		Machines for additive manufacturing.			
	8485.100	- By metal deposit	value	1. u	25%
	8485.200	- By plastics or rubber deposit	value	1. u	25%
	8485.300	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	value	1. u	25%
	8485.800	- Other	value	1. u	25%
	8485.900	- Parts	value	1.kg	25%
84.86	8486.100	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories. - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of	value	1. u	25%
	0700.100	boules or wafers	value	1. u	40/0

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8486.200	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	value	1. u	25%
	8486.300	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	value	1. u	25%
	8486.400	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter	value	1. u	25%
	8486.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	8487.100	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8487.900	- Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%

401

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - (b) Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
 - (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
 - (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
 - (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
- 2.- Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42

However, metal tank mercury are rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.

- 3.- For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.
- 4.- Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes :
 - (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
 - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.
 - The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 85.16).
- 5.- For the purposes of heading 85.17, the term "smartphones" means telephones for cellular networks, equipped with a mobile operating system designed to perform the functions of an automatic data processing machine such as downloading and running multiple applications simultaneously, including third-party applications, and whether or not integrating other features such as digital cameras and navigational aid systems.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 85.23:
 - (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E²PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
 - (b) The term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM))

in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

7.- For the purposes of heading 85.24, "flat panel display modules" refer to devices or apparatus for the display of information, equipped at a minimum with a display screen, which are designed to be incorporated into articles of other headings prior to use. Display screens for flat panel display modules include, but are not limited to, those which are flat, curved, flexible, foldable or stretchable in form. Flat panel display modules may incorporate additional elements, including those necessary for receiving video signals and the allocation of those signals to pixels on the display. However, heading 85.24 does not include display modules which are equipped with components for converting video signals (e.g., a scaler IC, decoder IC or application processer) or have otherwise assumed the character of goods of other headings.

For the classification of flat panel display modules defined in this Note, heading 85.24 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.

8.- For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

- 9.- For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
- 10.-Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).
- 11.- For the purposes of heading 85.39, the expression "light-emitting diode (LED) light sources" covers:
 - (a) "Light-emitting diode (LED) modules" which are electrical light sources based on light-emitting diodes (LED) arranged in electrical circuits and containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. They also contain discrete active elements, discrete passive elements, or articles of heading 85.36 or 85.42 for the purposes of providing power supply or power control. Light-emitting diode (LED) modules do not have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
 - (b) "Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps" which are electrical light sources containing one or more LED modules containing further elements like electrical, mechanical, thermal or optical elements. The distinction between light-emitting diode (LED) modules and light-emitting diode (LED) lamps is that lamps have a cap designed to allow easy installation or replacement in a luminaire and ensure mechanical and electrical contact.
- 12.- For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:
 - (a) (i) "Semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field or semiconductor-based transducers.

Semiconductor devices may also include assembly of plural elements, whether or not equipped with active and passive device ancillary functions.

"Semiconductor-based transducers" are, for the purposes of this definition, semiconductor-based sensors, semiconductor-based actuators, semiconductor-based resonators and semiconductor-

based oscillators, which are types of discrete semiconductor-based devices, which perform an intrinsic function, which are able to convert any kind of physical or chemical phenomena or an action into an electrical signal or an electrical signal into any type of physical phenomenon or an action.

All the elements in semiconductor-based transducers are indivisibly combined, and may also include necessary materials indivisibly attached, that enable their construction or function.

The following expressions mean:

- (1) "Semiconductor-based" means built or manufactured on a semiconductor substrate or made of semiconductor materials, manufactured by semiconductor technology, in which the semiconductor substrate or material plays a critical and unreplaceable role of transducer function and performance, and the operation of which is based on semiconductor properties including physical, electrical, chemical and optical properties.
- (2) "Physical or chemical phenomena" relate to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
- (3) "Semiconductor-based sensor" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and converting these into electric signals caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure.
- (4) "Semiconductor-based actuator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electric signals into physical movement.
- (5) "Semiconductor-based resonator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
- (6) "Semiconductor-based oscillator" is a type of semiconductor device, which consists of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.
- (ii) "Light-emitting diodes (LED)" are semiconductor devices based on semiconductor materials which convert electrical energy into visible, infra-red or ultra-violet rays, whether or not electrically connected among each other and whether or not combined with protective diodes. Light-emitting diodes (LED) of heading 85.41 do not incorporate elements for the purposes of providing power supply or power control;
- (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:
 - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
 - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

- (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.
- (iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

- 1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
- "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
- 3. (a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical phenomena and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical phenomena" relates to phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.
 - (b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.
 - (c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.
 - (d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- Subheading 8525.81 covers only high-speed television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders having one or more of the following characteristics:
 - writing speed exceeding 0.5 mm per microsecond;
 - time resolution 50 nanoseconds or less;
 - frame rate exceeding 225,000 frames per second.

- 2.- In respect of subheading 8525.82, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders are designed or shielded to enable operation in a high-radiation environment. These cameras are designed to withstand a total radiation dose of at least 50 × 10³ Gy(silicon) (5 × 10⁶ RAD (silicon)), without operational degradation.
- 3.- Subheading 8525.83 covers night vision television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders which use a photocathode to convert available light to electrons, which can be amplified and converted to yield a visible image. This subheading excludes thermal imaging cameras (generally subheading 8525.89).
- 4.- Subheading 8527.120 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 5.- For the purposes of subheadings 8549.11 to 8549.19, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

	_			_	_
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).			
	8501.100	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	value	1. u	25%
	8501.200	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	value	1. u	25%
		- Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators :			
	8501.310	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	value	1. u	25%
	8501.320	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8501.330	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8501.340	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8501.400	- Other AC motors, single-phase	value	1. u	25%
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase :			
	8501.510	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	value	1. u	25%
	8501.520	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	value	1. u	25%
	8501.530	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	value	1. u	25%
		- AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators :			
	8501.610	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8501.620	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8501.630	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8501.640	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	value	1. u	25%
		- Photovoltaic DC generators :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8501.710	Of an output not exceeding 50 W	value	1. u	0%
	8501.720	Of an output exceeding 50 W	value	1. u	0%
	8501.800	- Photovoltaic AC generators	value	1.u	0%
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.			
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) :			
	8502.110	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	value	1. u	35%
	8502.120	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	value	1. u	35%
	8502.130	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	value	1. u	35%
	8502.200	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	value	1. u	35%
		- Other generating sets :			
	8502.310	Wind-powered	value	1. u	0%
	8502.39	Other			
	8502.391	Ocean wave powered	value	1. u	0%
	8502.399	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8502.400	- Electric rotary converters	value	1. u	35%
85.03	8503.000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	value	1. kg	25%
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.			
	8504.100	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	value	1. u	25%
		- Liquid dielectric transformers :			
	8504.210	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8504.220	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8504.230	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	value	1. u	25%
		- Other transformers :			
	8504.310	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8504.320	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8504.330	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8504.340	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	value	1. u	25%
	8504.40	- Static converters			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8504.401	Grid tie photovoltaic inverter with anti- islanding protection	value	1. u	0%
	8504.409	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8504.500	- Other inductors	value	1. u	25%
	8504.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.			
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :			
	8505.110	Of metal	value	1. kg	25%
	8505.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8505.200	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	value	1. kg	25%
	8505.900	- Other, including parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.			
	8506.100	- Manganese dioxide	value	1. u	35%
	8506.300	- Mercuric oxide	value	1. u	35%
	8506.400	- Silver oxide	value	1. u	35%
	8506.500	- Lithium	value	1. u	35%
	8506.600	- Air-zinc	value	1. u	35%
	8506.800	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	value	1. u	35%
	8506.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	35%
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).			
	8507.100	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	value	1. u	35%
	8507.200	- Other lead-acid accumulators	value	1. u	35%
	8507.300	- Nickel-cadmium	value	1. u	35%
	8507.500	- Nickel-metal hydride	value	1. u	35%
	8507.600	- Lithium-ion	value	1. u	35%
	8507.800	- Other accumulators	value	1. u	35%
	8507.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	35%
85.08		Vacuum cleaners.			
		- With self-contained electric motor :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8508.110	Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	value	1. u	25%
	8508.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8508.600	- Other vacuum cleaners	value	1. u	25%
	8508.700	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.			
	8509.400	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	value	1. u	25%
	8509.80	- Other appliances :			
	8509.801	Insect traps	value	1. u	0%
	8509.809	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8509.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.			
	8510.100	- Shavers	value	1. u	25%
	8510.200	- Hair clippers	value	1. u	25%
	8510.300	- Hair-removing appliances	value	1. u	25%
	8510.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compressionignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.			
	8511.100	- Sparking plugs	value	1. u	35%
	8511.200	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	value	1. u	35%
	8511.300	- Distributors; ignition coils	value	1. u	35%
	8511.400	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter- generators	value	1. u	35%
	8511.500	- Other generators	value	1. u	35%
	8511.800	- Other equipment	value	1. u	35%
	8511.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	35%
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8512.100	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	value	1. u	25%
	8512.200	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	value	1. u	35%
	8512.300	- Sound signalling equipment	value	1. u	35%
	8512.400	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	value	1. u	35%
	8512.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	35%
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.			
	8513.100	- Lamps	value	1. u	25%
	8513.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.			
		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens :			
	8514.110	Hot isostatic presses	value	1. u	25%
	8514.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8514.200	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	value	1. u	25%
		- Other furnaces and ovens :			
	8514.310	Electron beam furnaces	value	1. u	25%
	8514.320	Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	value	1. u	25%
	8514.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8514.400	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	value	1. u	25%
	8514.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.			
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :			
	8515.110	Soldering irons and guns	value	1. u	25%
	8515.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :			
	8515.210	Fully or partly automatic	value	1. u	25%
	8515.290	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals :			
	8515.310	Fully or partly automatic	value	1. u	25%
	8515.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8515.800	- Other machines and apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8515.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.			
	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters			
	8516.101	Utilizing heat pump technology	value	1. u	12.5%
	8516.109	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :			
	8516.210	Storage heating radiators	value	1. u	25%
	8516.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :			
	8516.310	Hair dryers	value	1. u	25%
	8516.320	Other hair-dressing apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8516.330	Hand-drying apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8516.400	- Electric smoothing irons	value	1. u	25%
	8516.500	- Microwave ovens	value	1. u	25%
	8516.600	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	value	1. u	25%
		- Other electro-thermic appliances :			
	8516.710	Coffee or tea makers	value	1. u	25%
	8516.720	Toasters	value	1. u	25%
	8516.790	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8516.800	- Electric heating resistors	value	1. u	25%
	8516.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
85.17		Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.			
		- Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :			
	8517.110	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	value	1. u	25%
	8517.130	Smartphones	value	1. u	25%
	8517.140	Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	value	1. u	25%
	8517.180	Other	value	1. u	25%
		 Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): 			
	8517.610	Base stations	value	1. u	25%
	8517.620	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8517.690	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts:			
	8517.710	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	value	1. kg	25%
	8517.790	Other	value	1. kg	25%
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.			
	8518.100	- Microphones and stands therefor	value	1. u	25%
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :			
	8518.210	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	value	1. u	25%
	8518.220	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	value	1. u	25%
	8518.290	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8518.300	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	value	1. u	25%
	8518.400	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	value	1. u	25%
	8518.500	- Electric sound amplifier sets	value	1. u	25%
	8518.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.19		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.			
	8519.200	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	value	1. u	25%
	8519.300	- Turntables (record-decks)	value	1. u	25%
		- Other apparatus :			
	8519.810	Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	value	1. u	25%
	8519.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
[85.20]					
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.			
	8521.100	- Magnetic tape-type	value	1. u	25%
	8521.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.			
	8522.100	- Pick-up cartridges	value	1. kg	25%
	8522.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
85.23		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.			
		- Magnetic media :			
	8523.210	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	value	1. u	25%
	8523.29	Other:			
	8523.291	Unrecorded	value	1. u	25%
	8523.292	Recorded with software comprising representations of instructions, data, sound, or image recorded in a machine-binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine of 84.71	value	1. u	0%
	8523.293	Recorded with other software or other phenomena other than sound or image	value	1. u	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8523.294	Recorded with sound or image	value	1. u	25%
	8523.299	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Optical media :			
	8523.410	Unrecorded	value	1. u	25%
	8523.49	Other:			
	8523.491	Recorded with software comprising representations of instructions, data, sound, or image recorded in a machine-binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine of 84.71	value	1. u	0%
	8523.492	Recorded with other software or other phenomena other than sound or image	value	1. u	0%
	8523.493	Recorded with sound or image	value	1. u	25%
	8523.499	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Semiconductor media :			
	8523.51	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices :			
	8523.511	Unrecorded	value	1. u	25%
	8523.512	Recorded with software comprising representations of instructions, data, sound, or image recorded in a machine-binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine of 84.71	value	1. u	0%
	8523.513	Recorded with other software or other phenomena other than sound or image	value	1. u	0%
	8523.514	Recorded with sound or image	value	1. u	25%
	8523.519	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8523.52	"Smart cards":			
	8523.521	Unrecorded	value	1. u	25%
	8523.522	Recorded with software comprising representations of instructions, data, sound, or image recorded in a machine-binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine of 84.71	value	1. u	0%
	8523.523	Recorded with other software or other phenomena other than sound or image	value	1. u	0%
	8523.524	Recorded with sound or image	value	1. u	25%
	8523.529	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8523.59	Other:			
	8523.591	Unrecorded	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8523.592	Recorded with software comprising representations of instructions, data, sound, or image recorded in a machine-binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine of 84.71	value	1. u	0%
	8523.593	Recorded with other software or other phenomena other than sound or image	value	1. u	0%
	8523.594	Recorded with sound or image	value	1. u	25%
	8523.599	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8523.80	- Other:			
	8523.801	Unrecorded	value	1. u	25%
	8523.802	Recorded with software comprising representations of instructions, data, sound, or image recorded in a machine-binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine of 84.71	value	1. u	0%
	8523.803	Recorded with other software or other phenomena other than sound or image	value	1. u	0%
	8523.804	Recorded with sound or image	value	1. u	25%
	8523.809	Other	value	1. u	25%
85.24		Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch- sensitive screens.			
		- Without drivers or control circuits :			
	8524.110	Of liquid crystals	value	1. u	25%
	8524.120	Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	value	1. u	25%
	8524.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8524.910	Of liquid crystals	value	1. u	25%
	8524.920	Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	value	1. u	25%
	8524.990	Other	value	1. u	25%
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.			
	8525.500	- Transmission apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8525.600	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders :			
	8525.810	High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	value	1. u	10%
	8525.820	Other, radiation-hardened or radiation- tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	value	1. u	10%
	8525.830	Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter	value	1. u	10%
	8525.890	Other	value	1. u	10%
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.			
	8526.100	- Radar apparatus	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8526.910	Radio navigational aid apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8526.920	Radio remote control apparatus	value	1. u	25%
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.			
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power :			
	8527.120	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	value	1. u	25%
	8527.130	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8527.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
		 Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: 			
	8527.210	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8527.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8527.910	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8527.920	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	value	1. u	25%
	8527.990	Other	value	1. u	25%
85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
		- Cathode-ray tube monitors :			
	8528.420	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	value	1. u	25%
	8528.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other monitors :			
	8528.520	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	value	1. u	25%
	8528.590	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Projectors :			
	8528.620	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	value	1. u	25%
	8528.690	Other	value	1. u	25%
		 Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: 			
	8528.710	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	value	1. u	25%
	8528.720	Other, colour	value	1. u	25%
	8528.730	Other, monochrome	value	1. u	25%
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28.			
	8529.100	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8529.900	- Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).			
	8530.100	- Equipment for railways or tramways	value	1. u	25%
	8530.800	- Other equipment	value	1. u	25%
	8530.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.			
	8531.100	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	8531.200	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	value	1. u	25%
	8531.800	- Other apparatus	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8531.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).			
	8532.100	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other fixed capacitors:			
	8532.210	Tantalum	value	1. kg	25%
	8532.220	Aluminium electrolytic	value	1. kg	25%
	8532.230	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	value	1. kg	25%
	8532.240	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	value	1. kg	25%
	8532.250	Dielectric of paper or plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	8532.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8532.300	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	value	1. kg	25%
	8532.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.			
	8533.100	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other fixed resistors :			
	8533.210	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	value	1. kg	25%
	8533.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :			
	8533.310	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	value	1. kg	25%
	8533.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8533.400	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	value	1. kg	25%
	8533.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.34	8534.000	Printed circuits.	value	1. kg	25%
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.			
	8535.100	- Fuses	value	1. kg	25%
		- Automatic circuit breakers :			
	8535.210	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8535.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8535.300	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	value	1. kg	25%
	8535.400	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	value	1. kg	25%
	8535.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.			
	8536.100	- Fuses	value	1. kg	25%
	8536.200	- Automatic circuit breakers	value	1. kg	25%
	8536.300	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	value	1. kg	25%
		- Relays :			
	8536.410	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	value	1. kg	25%
	8536.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8536.500	- Other switches	value	1. kg	25%
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :			
	8536.610	Lamp-holders	value	1. kg	25%
	8536.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8536.700	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	value	1. kg	25%
	8536.900	- Other apparatus	value	1. kg	25%
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.			
	8537.100	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	value	1. kg	25%
	8537.200	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	value	1. kg	25%
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.			
	8538.100	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	value	1. kg	25%
	8538.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.			
	8539.100	- Sealed beam lamp units	value	1. u	25%
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :			
	8539.210	Tungsten halogen	value	1. u	25%
	8539.220	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	value	1. u	25%
	8539.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:			
	8539.31	Fluorescent, hot cathode :			
	8539.311	Compact	value	1. u	12.5%
	8539.319	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8539.320	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	value	1. u	25%
	8539.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :			
	8539.410	Arc-lamps	value	1. u	25%
	8539.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources :			
	8539.510	Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	value	1. u	5%
	8539.520	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	value	1. u	5%
	8539.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).			
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :			
	8540.110	Colour	value	1. u	25%
	8540.120	Monochrome	value	1. u	25%
	8540.200	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	value	1. u	25%
	8540.400	 Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm 	value	1. u	25%
	8540.600	- Other cathode-ray tubes	value	1. u	25%
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8540.710	Magnetrons	value	1. u	25%
	8540.790	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other valves and tubes :			
	8540.810	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	value	1. u	25%
	8540.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts :			
	8540.910	Of cathode-ray tubes	value	1. kg	25%
	8540.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
85.41		Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.			
	8541.100	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light- emitting diodes (LED)	value	1. u	25%
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :			
	8541.210	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	value	1. u	25%
	8541.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8541.300	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	value	1. u	25%
		- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):			
	8541.410	Light-emitting diodes (LED)	value	1. u	0%
	8541.420	Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	value	1. u	0%
	8541.430	Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	value	1. u	0%
	8541.490	Other	value	1. u	0%
		- Other semiconductor devices :			
	8541.510	Semiconductor-based transducers	value	1. u	25%
	8541.590	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8541.600	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	value	1. u	25%
	8541.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits.			
		- Electronic integrated circuits :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8542.310	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	value	1. u	25%
	8542.320	Memories	value	1. u	25%
	8542.330	Amplifiers	value	1. u	25%
	8542.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8542.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	8543.100	- Particle accelerators	value	1. u	25%
	8543.200	- Signal generators	value	1. u	25%
	8543.300	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	value	1. u	25%
	8543.400	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	value	1. u	25%
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus			
	8543.702	Insect traps	value	1. u	0%
	8543.709	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8543.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.			
		- Winding wire :			
	8544.110	Of copper	value	1. kg	25%
	8544.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8544.200	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	value	1. kg	25%
	8544.300	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	value	1. kg	35%
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :			
	8544.420	Fitted with connectors	value	1. kg	25%
	8544.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8544.600	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	value	1. kg	25%
	8544.700	- Optical fibre cables	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.			
		- Electrodes :			
	8545.110	Of a kind used for furnaces	value	1. kg	25%
	8545.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8545.200	- Brushes	value	1. kg	25%
	8545.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.			
	8546.100	- Of glass	value	1. kg	25%
	8546.200	- Of ceramics	value	1. kg	25%
	8546.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.			
	8547.100	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	value	1. kg	25%
	8547.200	- Insulating fittings of plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	8547.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
85.48	8548.000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	value	1. kg	25%
85.49		Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.			
		- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:			
	8549.110	Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	value	1. kg	25%
	8549.120	Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	value	1. kg	25%
	8549.130	Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	value	1. kg	25%
	8549.140	Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	value	1. kg	25%
	8549.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8549.210	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	value	1. kg	25%
	8549.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards :			
	8549.310	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	value	1. kg	25%
	8549.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	8549.910	Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	value	1. kg	25%
	8549.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Section XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes.

- 1.- This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
- 2.- The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d) Articles of heading 83.06;
 - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;
 - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k) Luminaires and lighting fittings and parts thereof of heading 94.05; or
 - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).
- 3.- References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
- 4.- For the purposes of this Section :
 - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
- 5.- Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landingstages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Chapter 86

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
 - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
 - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
- 2.- Heading 86.07 applies, inter alia, to:
 - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e) Coachwork.
- 3.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, inter alia, to:
 - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.			
	8601.100	- Powered from an external source of electricity	value	1. u	25%
	8601.200	- Powered by electric accumulators	value	1. u	25%
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.			
	8602.100	- Diesel-electric locomotives	value	1. u	25%
	8602.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8603.100	- Powered from an external source of electricity	value	1. u	25%
	8603.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
86.04	8604.000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	value	1. u	25%
86.05	8605.000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	value	1. u	25%
86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.			
	8606.100	- Tank wagons and the like	value	1. u	25%
	8606.300	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.100	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8606.910	Covered and closed	value	1. u	25%
	8606.920	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	value	1. u	25%
	8606.990	Other	value	1. u	25%
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling- stock.			
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
	8607.110	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	value	1. kg	25%
	8607.120	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	value	1. kg	25%
	8607.190	Other, including parts	value	1. kg	25%
		- Brakes and parts thereof :			
	8607.210	Air brakes and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	8607.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	8607.300	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	8607.910	Of locomotives	value	1. kg	25%
	8607.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
86.08	8608.000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
86.09	8609.000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	value	1. u	25%

Chapter 87

Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
- 2.- For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
 - Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
- 3.- Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
- 4.- Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- Subheading 8708.220 covers:
 - (a) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, framed; and
 - (b) front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows, whether or not framed, incorporating heating devices or other electrical or electronic devices, when suitable for use solely or principally with the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).			
	8701.100	- Single axle tractors	value	1. u	35%
		- Road tractors for semi-trailers :			
	8701.210	With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	value	1. kg	35%
	8701.220	With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	value	1. kg	35%
	8701.230	With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	value	1. kg	35%
	8701.240	With only electric motor for propulsion	value	1. kg	0%
	8701.290	Other	value	1. kg	35%
	8701.300	- Track-laying tractors	value	1. u	35%
		- Other, of an engine power :			
	8701.910	Not exceeding 18 kW			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8701.911	Specially designed for use in agriculture or horticulture	value	1. u	0%
	8701.919	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8701.920	Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW			
	8701.921	Specially designed for use in agriculture or horticulture	value	1. u	0%
	8701.929	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8701.930	Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW			
	8701.931	Specially designed for use in agriculture or horticulture	value	1. u	0%
	8701.939	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8701.940	Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW			
	8701.941	Specially designed for use in agriculture or horticulture	value	1. u	0%
	8701.949	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8701.950	Exceeding 130 kW			
	8701.951	Specially designed for use in agriculture or horticulture	value	1. u	0%
	8701.959	Other	value	1. u	35%
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.			
	8702.100	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	value	1. u	35%
	8702.200	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	value	1. u	35%
	8702.300	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	value	1. u	35%
	8702.400	- With only electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	0%
	8702.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.			
	8703.100	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	value	1. u	35%
		- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :			
	8703.21	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 €			
	8703.213	Go-carts	value	1. u	35%
	8703.217	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8703.218	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
	8703.22	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc			
	8703.223	Go-carts	value	1. u	35%
	8703.227	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%
	8703.228	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
	8703.23	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc			
	8703.233	Go-carts	value	1. u	35%
	8703.237	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%
	8703.238	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
	8703.24	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc			
	8703.243	Go-carts	value	1. u	35%
	8703.247	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%
	8703.248	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
		 Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): 			
	8703.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding $1,500\mathrm{cc}$			
	8703.313	Go-carts	value	1. u	35%
	8703.317	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%
	8703.318	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
	8703.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc			
	8703.323	Go-carts	value	1. u	35%
	8703.327	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8703.328	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
	8703.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc			
	8703.333	Go-carts	value	1. u	35%
	8703.337	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%
	8703.338	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
	8703.400	 Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power 	value	1. u	35%
	8703.500	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	value	1. u	35%
	8703.600	 Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power 	value	1. u	35%
	8703.700	 Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power 	value	1. u	35%
	8703.800	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	0%
	8703.90	- Other			
	8703.907	Other vehicles valued at \$10,000 or less	value	1. u	75%
	8703.908	Other vehicles valued in excess of \$10,000	value	1. u	75% on first \$10,000: 150% on value in excess of \$10,000
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.			
	8704.100	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	value	1. u	35%
		 Other, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel): 			
	8704.210	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	value	1. u	35%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8704.220	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
	8704.230	g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
		- Other, with only spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :			
	8704.310	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
	8704.320	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
		- Other, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:			
	8704.410	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
	8704.420	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
	8704.430	g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
		- Other, with both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion :			
	8704.510	g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
	8704.520	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	value	1. u	35%
	8704.600	- Other with only electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	0%
	8704.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).			
	8705.100	- Crane lorries	value	1. u	35%
	8705.200	- Mobile drilling derricks	value	1. u	35%
	8705.300	- Fire fighting vehicles	value	1. u	35%
	8705.400	- Concrete-mixer lorries	value	1. u	35%
	8705.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
87.06	8706.000	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	value	1. u	75%
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.			
	8707.100	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	value	1. u	35%
	8707.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8708.100	- Bumpers and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :			
	8708.210	Safety seat belts	value	1. kg 2. u	0%
	8708.220	Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.290	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.300	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.400	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.500	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.700	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.800	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
		- Other parts and accessories :			
	8708.910	Radiators and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.92	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof			
	8708.921	Exhaust catalytic converters	value	1. kg 2. u	0%
	8708.929	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.930	Clutches and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.940	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
	8708.950	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	0%
	8708.990	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	35%
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.			
		- Vehicles :			
	8709.110	Electrical	value	1. u	35%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8709.190	Other	value	1. u	35%
	8709.90	- Parts			
	8709.901	Exhaust catalytic convertors	value	1. kg	0%
	8709.909	Other	value	1. kg	35%
87.10	8710.000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	value	1. u	35%
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.			
	8711.100	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	value	1. u	35%
	8711.200	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250cc	value	1. u	35%
	8711.300	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500cc	value	1. u	35%
	8711.400	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800cc	value	1. u	35%
	8711.500	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	value	1. u	35%
	8711.600	- With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	0%
	8711.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
87.12	8712.000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	value	1. u	0%
87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.			
	8713.100	- Not mechanically propelled	value	1. u	0%
	8713.900	- Other	value	1. u	0%
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.			
	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)			
	8714.101	Exhaust catalytic convertors	value	1. kg	0%
	8714.109	Other	value	1. kg	35%
	8714.200	- Of carriages for disabled persons	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other:			
	8714.910	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	8714.920	Wheel rims and spokes	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8714.930	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	value	1. kg	25%
	8714.940	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	8714.950	Saddles	value	1. kg	25%
	8714.960	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	8714.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
87.15	8715.000	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	value	1. kg	25%
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.			
	8716.100	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	value	1. u	25%
	8716.200	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	value	1. u	25%
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :			
	8716.310	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	value	1. u	25%
	8716.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8716.400	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	value	1. u	25%
	8716.800	- Other vehicles	value	1. u	25%
	8716.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

Note.

1.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "unmanned aircraft" means any aircraft, other than those of heading 88.01, designed to be flown without a pilot on board. They may be designed to carry a payload or equipped with permanently integrated digital cameras or other equipment which would enable them to perform utilitarian functions during their flight.

The expression "unmanned aircraft", however, does not cover flying toys, designed solely for amusement purposes (heading 95.03).

Subheading Notes.

- 1.- For the purposes of subheadings 8802.110 to 8802.400, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.
- 2.- For the purposes of subheadings 8806.210 to 8806.240 and 8806.910 to 8806.940, the expression "maximum take-off weight" means the maximum weight of the machine in normal flying order, at take-off, including the weight of payload, equipment and fuel.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
88.01	8801.000	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	value	1. u	25%
88.02		Other aircraft, except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06 (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.			
		- Helicopters :			
	8802.110	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8802.120	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8802.200	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8802.300	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8802.400	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8802.600	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	value	1. u	25%
[88.03]					
88.04	8804.000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	value	1. kg 2. u	25%

88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.			
	8805.100	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck- arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :			
	8805.210	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8805.290	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
88.06		Unmanned aircraft.			
	8806.100	- Designed for the carriage of passengers	value	1. u	25%
		- Other, for remote-controlled flight only :			
	8806.210	With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	value	1. u	25%
	8806.220	With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8806.230	With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8806.240	With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8806.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8806.910	With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	value	1. u	25%
	8806.920	With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8806.930	With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8806.940	With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8806.990	Other	value	1. u	25%
88.07		Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.			
	8807.100	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8807.200	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8807.300	- Other parts of airplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	8807.900	- Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%

Chapter 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

Note.

1.- A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Heading	Tariff		Unit	Unit	Rate
ircaumg	Code		for Duty	of Classification	of Duty
			Duty	Classification	Duty
89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.			
	8901.100	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	value	1. u	35%
	8901.200	- Tankers	value	1. u	35%
	8901.300	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.200	value	1. u	35%
	8901.900	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	value	1. u	35%
89.02	8902.000	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	value	1. u	35%
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.			
		- Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats :			
	8903.11	Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg			
	8903.111	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.119	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8903.120	Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	value	1. u	25%
	8903.19	Other			
	8903.191	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.199	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:			
	8903.21	Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m			
	8903.211	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.219	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8903.22	Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8903.221	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.229	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8903.230	Of a length exceeding 24 m			
	8903.231	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.239	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:			
	8903.31	Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m			
	8903.311	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.319	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8903.32	Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m			
	8903.321	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.329	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8903.33	Of a length exceeding 24 m			
	8903.331	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.339	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	8903.93	Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m			
	8903.931	Vessels, not inflatable, primarily propelled by oars for pleasure or sports	value	1. u	25%
	8903.932	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.939	Other	value	1. u	25%
	8903.99	Other:			
	8903.991	Vessels, not inflatable, primarily propelled by oars for pleasure or sports	value	1. u	25%
	8903.992	With electric motor for propulsion	value	1. u	15%
	8903.999	Other	value	1. u	25%
89.04	8904.000	Tugs and pusher craft.	value	1. u	35%
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.			
	8905.100	- Dredgers	value	1. u	35%
	8905.200	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	value	1. u	35%
	8905.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	8906.100	- Warships	value	1. u	35%
	8906.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).			
	8907.100	- Inflatable rafts	value	1. u	35%
	8907.900	- Other	value	1. u	35%
89.08	8908.000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	value	1. u	35%

441

Section XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
 - (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
 - (c) Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
 - (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
 - (e) Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
 - (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39); however, articles specially designed for use exclusively in implants in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences are to be classified in heading 90.21;
 - (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
 - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
 - (ii) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
 - (l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
 - (m) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

- (n) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
- 2.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
- 3.- The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
- 4.- Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
- 5.- Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for :
 - Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
 - Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

- 7.- Heading 90.32 applies only to:
 - (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
 - (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.			
	9001.100	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	value	1. kg	25%
	9001.200	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9001.30	- Contact lenses :			
	9001.301	Corrective	value	1. u	0%
	9001.309	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9001.400	- Spectacle lenses of glass	value	1. u	25%
	9001.500	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	value	1. u	25%
	9001.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.			
		- Objective lenses :			
	9002.11	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers :			
	9002.111	For photographic and cinematographic cameras; projectors	value	1. kg	10%
	9002.112	For photographic enlargers or reducers	value	1. kg	25%
	9002.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9002.20	- Filters :			
	9002.201	For photographic and cinematographic cameras; projectors	value	1. kg	10%
	9002.209	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9002.90	- Other:			
	9002.901	For photographic and cinematographic cameras; projectors	value	1. kg	10%
	9002.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.			
		- Frames and mountings :			
	9003.110	Of plastics	value	1. u	25%
	9003.190	Of other materials	value	1. u	25%
	9003.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.			
	9004.10	- Sunglasses :			
	9004.101	Corrective	value	1. u	0%
	9004.109	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9004.90	- Other:			
	9004.901	Corrective	value	1. u	0%
	9004.909	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.			
	9005.100	- Binoculars	value	1. u	25%
	9005.800	- Other instruments	value	1. u	25%
	9005.900	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	value	1. kg	25%
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.			
	9006.300	 Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes 	value	1. u	10%
	9006.400	- Instant print cameras	value	1. u	10%
		- Other cameras:			
	9006.530	For roll film of a width of 35 mm	value	1. u	10%
	9006.590	Other	value	1. u	10%
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :			
	9006.610	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	value	1. u	10%
	9006.690	Other	value	1. u	10%
		- Parts and accessories :			
	9006.910	For cameras	value	1. kg	10%
	9006.990	Other	value	1. kg	10%
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.			
	9007.100	- Cameras	value	1. u	10%
	9007.200	- Projectors	value	1. u	10%
		- Parts and accessories :			
	9007.910	For cameras	value	1. kg	10%
	9007.920	For projectors	value	1. kg	10%
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.			
	9008.500	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	value	1. u	25%
	9008.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
[90.09]	_				

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.			
	9010.100	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	value	1. u	10%
	9010.500	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	value	1. u	10%
	9010.600	- Projection screens	value	1. u	10%
	9010.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	10%
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.			
	9011.100	- Stereoscopic microscopes	value	1. u	25%
	9011.200	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection	value	1. u	25%
	9011.800	- Other microscopes	value	1. u	25%
	9011.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.			
	9012.100	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	9012.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.13		Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	9013.100	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	value	1. u	25%
	9013.200	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	value	1. u	25%
	9013.800	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	value	1. u	25%
	9013.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.			
	9014.100	- Direction finding compasses	value	1. u	25%
	9014.200	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	value	1. u	25%
	9014.800	- Other instruments and appliances	value	1. u	25%
	9014.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.			
	9015.100	- Rangefinders	value	1. u	25%
	9015.200	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	value	1. u	25%
	9015.300	- Levels	value	1. u	25%
	9015.400	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	9015.800	- Other instruments and appliances	value	1. u	25%
	9015.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.16	9016.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	value	1. kg	25%
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	9017.100	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	value	1. u	25%
	9017.200	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	value	1. u	25%
	9017.300	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	value	1. u	25%
	9017.800	- Other instruments	value	1. u	25%
	9017.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments. - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
	9018.110	Electro-cardiographs	value	1. u	25%
	9018.120	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	9018.130	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	9018.140	Scintigraphic apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	9018.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9018.200	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	value	1. kg	25%
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :			
	9018.310	Syringes, with or without needles	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9018.320	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	value	1. kg	25%
	9018.390	Other	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
	9018.410	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	value	1. kg	25%
	9018.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9018.500	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	value	1. kg	25%
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances :			
	9018.901	Cardiac defibrillators	value	1. u	0%
	9018.909	Other	value	1. u	25%
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.			
	9019.100	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	value	1. kg	25%
	9019.200	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	value	1. kg	25%
90.20	9020.000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	value	1. kg	25%
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.			
	9021.100	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	value	1. kg	0%
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings :			
	9021.210	Artificial teeth	value	1. kg	0%
	9021.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Other artificial parts of the body :			
	9021.310	Artificial joints	value	1. kg	0%
	9021.390	Other	value	1. kg	0%
	9021.400	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	value	1. u	0%
	9021.500	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	value	1. u	0%
	9021.900	- Other	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.			
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
	9022.120	Computed tomography apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	9022.130	Other, for dental uses	value	1. u	25%
	9022.140	Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	value	1. u	25%
	9022.190	For other uses	value	1. u	25%
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
	9022.210	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	value	1. u	25%
	9022.290	For other uses	value	1. u	25%
	9022.300	- X-ray tubes	value	1. u	25%
	9022.900	- Other, including parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.23	9023.000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	value	1. kg	25%
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).			
	9024.100	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	value	1. u	25%
	9024.800	- Other machines and appliances	value	1. u	25%
	9024.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.			
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments :			
	9025.110	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	value	1. u	25%
	9025.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9025.800	- Other instruments	value	1. u	25%
	9025.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.			
	9026.100	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	value	1. u	25%
	9026.200	- For measuring or checking pressure	value	1. u	25%
	9026.800	- Other instruments or apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	9026.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.			
	9027.100	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	value	1. u	25%
	9027.200	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	value	1. u	25%
	9027.300	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	value	1. u	25%
	9027.500	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	value	1. u	25%
		- Other instruments and apparatus:			
	9027.810	Mass spectrometers	value	1. u	25%
	9027.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9027.900	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.			
	9028.100	- Gas meters	value	1. u	25%
	9028.200	- Liquid meters	value	1. u	25%
	9028.30	- Electricity meters :			
	9028.301	Smart electricity meters with net metering capability	value	1. u	0%
	9028.309	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9028.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.			
	9029.100	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9029.200	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	value	1. u	25%
	9029.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.			
	9030.100	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	value	1. u	25%
	9030.200	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	value	1. u	25%
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):			
	9030.310	Multimeters without a recording device	value	1. u	25%
	9030.320	Multimeters with a recording device	value	1. u	25%
	9030.330	Other, without a recording device	value	1. u	25%
	9030.390	Other, with a recording device	value	1. u	25%
	9030.400	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	value	1. u	25%
		- Other instruments and apparatus :			
	9030.820	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	value	1. u	25%
	9030.840	Other, with a recording device	value	1. u	25%
	9030.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9030.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.			
	9031.100	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	value	1. u	25%
	9031.200	- Test benches	value	1. u	25%
		- Other optical instruments and appliances :			
	9031.410	For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	value	1. u	25%
	9031.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9031.800	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	value	1. u	25%
	9031.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.			
	9032.100	- Thermostats	value	1. u	25%
	9032.200	- Manostats	value	1. u	25%
		- Other instruments and apparatus:			
	9032.810	Hydraulic or pneumatic	value	1. u	25%
	9032.890	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9032.900	- Parts and accessories	value	1. kg	25%
90.33	9033.000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 91

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
 - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
 - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
 - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
- 2.- Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
- 3.- For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
- 4.- Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.			
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9101.110	With mechanical display only	value	1. u	12.5%
	9101.190	Other	value	1. u	12.5%
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9101.210	With automatic winding	value	1. u	12.5%
	9101.290	Other	value	1. u	12.5%
		- Other:			
	9101.910	Electrically operated	value	1. u	12.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9101.990	Other	value	1. u	12.5%
91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.			
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9102.110	With mechanical display only	value	1. u	12.5%
	9102.120	With opto-electronic display only	value	1. u	12.5%
	9102.190	Other	value	1. u	12.5%
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :			
	9102.210	With automatic winding	value	1. u	12.5%
	9102.290	Other	value	1. u	12.5%
		- Other:			
	9102.910	Electrically operated	value	1. u	12.5%
	9102.990	Other	value	1. u	12.5%
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.			
	9103.100	- Electrically operated	value	1. u	15%
	9103.900	- Other	value	1. u	15%
91.04	9104.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	value	1. u	15%
91.05		Other clocks.			
		- Alarm clocks :			
	9105.110	Electrically operated	value	1. u	15%
	9105.190	Other	value	1. u	15%
		- Wall clocks :			
	9105.210	Electrically operated	value	1. u	15%
	9105.290	Other	value	1. u	15%
		- Other:			
	9105.910	Electrically operated	value	1. u	15%
	9105.990	Other	value	1. u	15%
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).			
	9106.100	- Time-registers; time-recorders	value	1. u	25%
	9106.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
91.07	9107.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	value	1. u	25%
91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.			
		- Electrically operated :			
	9108.110	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	value	1. u	25%
	9108.120	With opto-electronic display only	value	1. u	25%
	9108.190	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9108.200	- With automatic winding	value	1. u	25%
	9108.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled.			
	9109.100	- Electrically operated	value	1. u	25%
	9109.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.			
		- Of watches:			
	9110.110	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	value	1. u	25%
	9110.120	Incomplete movements, assembled	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	9110.190	Rough movements	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	9110.900	- Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.			
	9111.100	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	value	1. u	25%
	9111.200	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	value	1. u	25%
	9111.800	- Other cases	value	1. u	25%
	9111.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.			
	9112.200	- Cases	value	1. u	25%
	9112.900	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.			
	9113.100	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	value	1. kg 2. u	12.5%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9113.200	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	value	1. kg 2. u	12.5%
	9113.900	- Other	value	1. kg	12.5%
91.14		Other clock or watch parts.			
	9114.300	- Dials	value	1. u	25%
	9114.400	- Plates and bridges	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	9114.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 92

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
 - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 95.03);
 - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
 - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
- 2.- Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.			
	9201.100	- Upright pianos	value	1. u	25%
	9201.200	- Grand pianos	value	1. u	25%
	9201.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).			
	9202.100	- Played with a bow	value	1. u	25%
	9202.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
[92.03]					
[92.04]					
92.05		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.			
	9205.100	- Brass-wind instruments	value	1. u	25%
	9205.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
92.06	9206.000	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	value	1. u	25%
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).			
	9207.100	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	value	1. u	25%
	9207.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.			
	9208.100	- Musical boxes	value	1. u	25%
	9208.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.			
	9209.300	- Musical instrument strings	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
		- Other:			
	9209.910	Parts and accessories for pianos	value	1. kg	25%
	9209.920	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	value	1. kg	25%
	9209.940	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	value	1. kg	25%
	9209.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

458

Section XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
 - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
- 2.- In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.			
	9301.100	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	value	1. u	25%
	9301.200	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	value	1. u	25%
	9301.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
93.02	9302.000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	value	1. u	25%
93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).			
	9303.100	- Muzzle-loading firearms	value	1. u	25%
	9303.200	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	value	1. u	25%
	9303.300	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9303.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
93.04	9304.000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	value	1. u	25%
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.			
	9305.100	- Of revolvers or pistols	value	1. kg	25%
	9305.200	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	9305.910	Of military weapons of heading 93.01	value	1. kg	25%
	9305.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.			
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :			
	9306.210	Cartridges	value	1. kg	25%
	9306.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9306.300	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	value	1. kg	25%
	9306.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
93.07	9307.000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	value	1. kg	25%

460

Section XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
 - (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 83.03;
 - (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
 - (f) Lamps or light sources and parts thereof of Chapter 85;
 - (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of headings 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
 - (h) Articles of heading 87.14;
 - (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (l) Toy furniture or toy luminaires and lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than lighting strings) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
 - (m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
- 2.- The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.
- 3.- (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

- (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
- 4.- For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Prefabricated buildings include "modular building units" of steel, normally presented in the size and shape of a standard shipping container, but substantially or completely pre-fitted internally. Such modular building units are normally designed to be assembled together to form permanent buildings.

Subheading Notes.

1.- The reference in subheading 9406.001 to "accessories" does not apply to accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with greenhouses.

ı	1	<u></u>	Ī	1	ī
Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.			
	9401.100	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	value	1. u	25%
	9401.200	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	value	1. u	25%
		- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:			
	9401.310	Of wood	value	1. u	25%
	9401.390	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds :			
	9401.410	Of wood	value	1. u	25%
	9401.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :			
	9401.520	Of bamboo	value	1. u	25%
	9401.530	Of rattan	value	1. u	25%
	9401.590	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other seats, with wooden frames:			
	9401.610	Upholstered	value	1. u	25%
	9401.690	Other	value	1. u	25%
		- Other seats, with metal frames:			
	9401.710	Upholstered	value	1. u	25%
	9401.790	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9401.800	- Other seats	value	1. u	25%
		- Parts :			
	9401.910	Of wood	value	1. kg	25%
	9401.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.			
	9402.100	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
	9402.90	- Other			
	9402.901	Hospital beds with mechanical fittings	value	1. kg 2. u	0%
	9402.909	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.			
	9403.100	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	value	1. kg	25%
	9403.200	- Other metal furniture	value	1. kg	25%
	9403.300	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9403.400	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9403.500	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9403.600	- Other wooden furniture	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9403.700	- Furniture of plastics	value	1. kg	25%
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :			
	9403.820	Of bamboo	value	1. kg	25%
	9403.830	Of rattan	value	1. kg	25%
	9403.890	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Parts:			
	9403.910	Of wood	value	1. kg	25%
	9403.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.			
	9404.100	- Mattress supports	value	1. kg	25%
		- Mattresses:			
	9404.210	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	value	1. u	25%
	9404.290	Of other materials	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9404.300	- Sleeping bags	value	1. u	25%
	9404.400	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)	value	1. u	25%
	9404.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
94.05		Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.			
		- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:			
	9405.110	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	value	1. kg	12.5%
	9405.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires :			
	9405.210	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	value	1. kg	12.5%
	9405.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees :			
	9405.310	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	value	1. kg	12.5%
	9405.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings :			
	9405.410	Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light- emitting diode (LED) light sources	value	1. kg	12.5%
	9405.420	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	value	1. kg	12.5%
	9405.490	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9405.500	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	value	1. kg	25%
		- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like :			
	9405.610	Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	value	1. kg	12.5%
	9405.690	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Parts:			
	9405.910	Of glass	value	1. kg	25%
	9405.920	Of plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	9405.990	Other	value	1. kg	25%
94.06		Prefabricated buildings.			
	9406.100	- Of wood			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9406.101	Greenhouses and accessories thereof	value	1. kg	0%
	9406.109	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9406.200	- Modular building units, of steel	value	1. kg	25%
	9406.900	- Other			
	9406.901	Greenhouses and accessories thereof	value	1. kg	0%
	9406.909	Other	value	1. kg	25%

465

Chapter 95

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Candles (heading 34.06);
 - (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
 - (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
 - (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
 - (e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
 - (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
 - (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 70.18;
 - (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
 - (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
 - (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - (o) Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
 - (p) Unmanned aircraft (heading 88.06);
 - (q) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - (r) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 90.04);
 - (s) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 92.08);
 - (t) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - (u) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
 - (v) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
 - (w) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
 - (x) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).

- 2.- This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
- 3.- Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
- 4.- Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
- 5.- Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).
- 6.- For the purposes of heading 95.08:
 - (a) The expression "amusement park rides" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that carry, convey, or direct a person or persons over or through a fixed or restricted course, including watercourses, or within a defined area for the primary purposes of amusement or entertainment. Such rides may be combined within an amusement park, theme park, water park or fairground. These amusement park rides do not include equipment of a kind commonly installed in residences or playgrounds;
 - (b) The expression "water park amusements" means a device or combination of devices or equipment that are characterized by a defined area involving water, with no purposes built path. Water park amusements only include equipment designed specifically for water parks; and
 - (c) The expression "fairground amusements" means games of chance, strength or skill, which commonly employ an operator or attendant and may be installed in permanent buildings or independent concession stalls. Fairground amusements do not include equipment of heading 95.04.

This heading does not include equipment more specifically classified elsewhere in the Nomenclature.

Subheading Note.

- 1.- Subheading 9504.50 covers:
 - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
 - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
[95.01]					
[95.02]					
95.03	9503.000	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	value	1. kg 2. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
95.04		Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.			
	9504.200	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	value	1. kg	25%
	9504.300	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9504.400	- Playing cards	value	1. u (pack) 2. kg	25%
	9504.500	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.300	value	1. kg	25%
	9504.900	- Other	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.			
	9505.100	- Articles for Christmas festivities	value	1. kg	25%
	9505.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table- tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.			
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :			
	9506.110	Skis	value	1. 2u 2. kg	25%
	9506.120	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	value	1. kg	25%
	9506.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :			
	9506.210	Sailboards	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9506.290	Other	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment :			
	9506.310	Clubs, complete	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9506.320	Balls	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9506.390	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9506.400	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	value	1. kg	25%
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9506.510	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9506.590	Other	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:			
	9506.610	Lawn-tennis balls	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9506.620	Inflatable	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9506.690	Other	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9506.700	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	value	1. 2u 2. kg	25%
		- Other:			
	9506.910	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	value	1. kg	25%
	9506.990	Other	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.			
	9507.100	- Fishing rods	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9507.200	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	value	1. kg	25%
	9507.300	- Fishing reels	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9507.900	- Other	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
95.08		Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.			
	9508.100	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	value	1. kg	25%
		- Amusement park rides and water park amusements :			
	9508.210	Roller coasters	value	1. kg	25%
	9508.220	Carousels, swings and roundabouts	value	1. kg	25%
	9508.230	Dodge'em cars	value	1. kg	25%
	9508.240	Motion simulators and moving theatres	value	1. kg	25%
	9508.250	Water rides	value	1. kg	25%
	9508.260	Water park amusements	value	1. kg	25%
	9508.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9508.300	- Fairground amusements	value	1. kg	25%
	9508.400	- Travelling theatres	value	1. kg	25%

Chapter 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
 - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles:
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
 - (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, luminaires and lighting fittings);
 - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
- 2.- In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means :
 - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
- 3.- In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
- 4.- Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).			
	9601.100	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	value	1. kg	25%
	9601.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
96.02	9602.000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	value	1. kg	25%
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).			
	9603.100	 Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: 	value	1. u	25%
	9603.210	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	value	1. u	25%
	9603.290	Other	value	1. u	25%
	9603.300	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	value	1. u	25%
	9603.400	 Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.300); paint pads and rollers 	value	1. u	25%
	9603.500	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	value	1. u	25%
	9603.900	- Other	value	1. u	25%
96.04	9604.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	value	1. u	25%
96.05	9605.000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	value	1. u	25%
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press- studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.			
	9606.100	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	value	1. kg	25%
		- Buttons :			

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9606.210	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	value	1. kg	25%
	9606.220	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	value	1. kg	25%
	9606.290	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9606.300	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	value	1. kg	25%
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.			
		- Slide fasteners :			
	9607.110	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	value	1. kg	25%
	9607.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9607.200	- Parts	value	1. kg	25%
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.			
	9608.100	- Ball point pens	value	1. u	25%
	9608.200	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	value	1. u	25%
	9608.300	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	value	1. u	25%
	9608.400	- Propelling or sliding pencils	value	1. u	25%
	9608.500	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	value	1. u	25%
	9608.600	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	value	1. u	25%
		- Other:			
	9608.910	Pen nibs and nib points	value	1. u	25%
	9608.990	Other	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.			
	9609.100	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	value	1. kg	25%
	9609.200	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	value	1. kg	25%
	9609.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
96.10	9610.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	value	1. kg	25%
96.11	9611.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	value	1. kg	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.			
	9612.100	- Ribbons	value	1. u	25%
	9612.200	- Ink-pads	value	1. u	25%
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.			
	9613.100	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9613.200	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9613.800	- Other lighters	value	1. u 2. kg	25%
	9613.900	- Parts	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
96.14	9614.000	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	value	1. kg 2. u	25%
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.			
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
	9615.110	Of hard rubber or plastics	value	1. kg	25%
	9615.190	Other	value	1. kg	25%
	9615.900	- Other	value	1. kg	25%
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.			
	9616.100	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	value	1. kg	25%
	9616.200	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	value	1. kg	25%
96.17	9617.000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners.	value	1. kg	25%
96.18	9618.000	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	value	1. kg	25%
96.19	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.			
	9619.001	Napkins and napkin liners for babies	value	1. kg	0%
	9619.002	Napkins and napkin liners for adults (incontinence aids)	value	1. kg	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9619.003	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons	value	1. kg	0%
	9619.009	Other	value	1. kg	25%
96.20	9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.			
	9620.001	For cameras	value	1. kg	10%
	9620.009	Other	value	1. kg	25%

475

Section XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Notes.

- 1.- This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
- 2. Heading 97.01 does not apply to mosaics that are mass-produced reproductions, casts or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 3.- For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
- 4.- Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 5.- (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
 - (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
- 6.- Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand- painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.			
		- Of an age exceeding 100 years :			
	9701.210	Paintings, drawings and pastels	value	1. u	10%
	9701.220	Mosaics	value	1. u	10%
	9701.290	Other	value	1. u	10%
		- Other:			
	9701.910	Paintings, drawings and pastels	value	1. u	10%

	9701.920	Mosaics	value	1. u	10%
	9701.990	Other	value	1. u	10%
97.02		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.			
	9702.100	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	value	1. u	10%
	9702.900	- Other	value	1. u	10%
97.03		Original sculpture and statuary, in any material.			
	9703.100	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	value	1. u	10%
	9703.900	- Other	value	1. u	10%
97.04	9704.000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	value	1. kg	0%
97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest.			
	9705.100	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	value	1. kg	0%
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest :			
	9705.210	Human specimens and parts thereof	value	1. kg	0%
	9705.220	Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	value	1. kg	0%
	9705.290	Other	value	1. kg	0%
		- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:			
	9705.310	Of an age exceeding 100 years	value	1. kg	0%
	9705.390	Other	value	1. kg	0%
97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.			
	9706.100	- Of an age exceeding 250 years	value	1. u	10%
	9706.900	- Other	value	1. u	10%

477

Section XXII

OTHER SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Chapter 98

Accompanied personal goods; unaccompanied personal goods; simplified tariff for goods imported by post or by a courier service

Notes.

- 1.- In headings 98.01 and 98.02
 - "accompanied personal goods" means personal goods which travel to Bermuda on the same means of transport and at the same time as the importer, and includes goods purchased from an Airport Duty Free Shop and baggage in advance or arrears;
 - "awards" means goods that have been awarded to a resident by an overseas donor for distinction in art, literature, science or sport, or for public service or otherwise in recognition of meritorious achievement or conduct;
 - "baggage in advance or arrears" means checked baggage which does not travel to Bermuda on the same means of transport and at the same time as the importer;
 - "checked baggage" means personal goods that have been delivered to an airline or a shipping line by or on behalf of a person whom that airline or shipping line has contracted to carry to Bermuda;
 - "immigrant" means an islander who is immigrating to Bermuda;
 - "inherited effects" means personal goods inherited by a resident from a deceased person;
 - "personal baggage" means personal goods other than goods of tariff codes 9801.101, 9801.102, 9801.201, 9801.301, 9801.302 and headings 86.01 through 89.08 inclusive, and not including industrial, commercial or agricultural plant or equipment;
 - "personal goods" means goods belonging to the importer for his personal or professional use which are not intended for sale, lease or other commercial exploitation;
 - "re-export" means the exportation of goods within 6 months of the date of their importation into Bermuda;
 - "resident" means a person other than a non-resident;
 - "returning islander" means an islander who, having resided overseas for a period of not less than one year, returns to reside in Bermuda;
 - "unaccompanied personal goods" means personal goods, which do not travel to Bermuda on the same means of transport and at the same time as the importer, and excludes baggage in advance or arrears;
 - "used personal baggage" means personal baggage, other than used personal effects, not intended as gifts, that has been in the possession of the importer for a period of at least six months prior to the day the importer arrives to take up residence in Bermuda;
 - "used personal effects" means personal goods on which the import duties have been paid or that have been in the possession of the importer for a period of at least 6 months prior to the day the importer arrives in Bermuda;

- 2.- Only one aggregate quantity of goods per person is classifiable to tariff codes 9801.101, 9801.102, 9801.201, 9801.301 and 9801.302.
- 3.- Only one aggregate value of goods per person is classifiable to tariff codes 9801.415 and 9801.420.
- 4.- Any reference in heading 98.01 or 98.03 to an aggregate quantity or aggregate value of goods of any kind shall be construed as including a part quantity or part value of those goods up to the referenced quantity or value.

5.- A person shall not dispose of for gain goods of tariff codes 9801.411 or 9802.101 within six months after their importation.

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
98.01		Accompanied personal goods.			
		- Alcoholic beverages :			
	9801.101	Not exceeding 1 litre of spirits per importer aged 18 years or more	1	1.1	0%
	9801.102	Not exceeding 1 litre of wine per importer aged 18 years or more	1	1.1	0%
	9801.103	Other spirits	1	1.1	\$12.89
	9801.104	Other wine	1	1.1	\$6.00
	9801.109	Other	value	1.1	25%
		- Cigarettes containing tobacco:			
	9801.201	Not exceeding 200 in number per importer aged 18 years or more	200u	1. 200u	0%
	9801.209	Other	200u	1. 200u	\$80.00
		- Other tobacco:			
	9801.301	Not exceeding 0.5 kg per importer aged 18 years or more	kg	1. kg	\$0.00
	9801.302	Not exceeding 50 cigars per importer aged 18 years or more	u	1. u	\$0.00
	9801.303	Other tobacco	kg	1. kg	\$500.00
	9801.309	Other cigars	value	1. kg	35%
		- Other:			
		Imported by islanders			
	9801.411	Used personal baggage imported by returning islanders or by immigrants	value	1. u	0%
	9801.412	Used personal effects	value	1. u	0%
	9801.413	Awards	value	1. u	0%
	9801.414	Inherited effects	value	1. u	0%
	9801.415	Other goods of an aggregate value not exceeding \$200	value	1. u	0%
	9801.419	Other	value	1. u	25%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9801.420	Goods of an aggregate value not exceeding \$50 imported by visitors	value	1. u	0%
	9801.430	Imported for re-export	value	1. u	0%
	9801.490	Other	value	1. u	25%
98.02		Unaccompanied personal goods.			
		- Imported by islanders :			
	9802.101	Used personal baggage imported by returning islanders or by immigrants	value	1. kg	0%
	9802.102	Used personal effects	value	1. kg	0%
	9802.103	Awards	value	1. u	0%
	9802.104	Inherited effects	value	1. u	0%
	9802.200	- Imported for re-export	value	1. u	0%
98.03	9803.000	Goods imported by post or by a courier service licensed under section 6A of the Post Office Act 1900.			
	9803.111	- Seeds of a kind used for sowing	value	1. u	0%
	9803.112	- Medicaments and other goods zero rated under Chapter 30; sheath contraceptives; napkins and napkin liners for adults (incontinence aids)	value	1. u	0%
	9803.113	- Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; corrective contact lenses and spectacles; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability of a kind otherwise classifiable to heading 90.21; carriages for disabled persons, parts and accessories thereof	value	1. u	0%
	9803.114	- Printed books (excluding antique books), brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter; newspapers, journals and periodicals; children's picture books, drawing books, colouring books or workbooks of a kind otherwise classifiable to 49.03; music, printed or in manuscript; original architectural plans and drawings of a kind otherwise classifiable to heading 49.06; computer software	value	1. u	0%
	9803.115	- Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation of a kind otherwise classifiable to heading 84.32	value	1. u	0%
	9803.116	- Tableware and kitchenware of ceramics, porcelain or china	value	1. u	0%
	9803.117	- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	value	1. u	0%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9803.118	- Atmospheric water generators, solar water heaters, solar thermal collectors, solar thermal water tanks, water filters, water purifiers, water filter parts or water purifier parts of 8421.991, photovoltaic systems, photovoltaic panels, photovoltaic generators, wind powered generating sets and smart electricity meters of 9028.301	value	1. u	0%
	9803.121	- Clothing	value	1. u	6.5%
	9803.122	- Pearls and precious or semi-precious stones; jewellery and imitation jewellery; articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	value	1. u	6.5%
	9803.123	- Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes	value	1. u	6.5%
	9803.124	- Ornamental articles of ceramics	value	1. u	6.5%
	9803.125	- Trunks, bags and cases	value	1. u	6.5%
	9803.126	- Banknotes and coin	value	1. kg	0%
	9803.127	- Cheque forms	value	1. kg	0%
	9803.128	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	value	1. kg	0%
	9803.129	- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value	value	1. kg	0%
	9803.131	- Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	value	1. u	10%
	9803.132	- Cameras; lenses, filters, flashes and tripods for cameras	value	1. u	10%
	9803.133	- Original artwork of a kind otherwise classifiable to chapter 97	value	1. u	10%
	9803.141	- Footwear	value	1. 2u	6.5%
	9803.143	- Watches	value	1. u	12.5%
	9803.144	- Compact fluorescent lamps and heat pump water heaters of 8516.101	value	1.u	12.5%
	9803.145	- LED lamps and LED modules	value	1.u	5%
	9803.146	- Luminaires and lighting fittings designed for use solely with LED light sources otherwise classifiable to tariff codes 9405.110, 9405.210, 9405.310, 9405.410, 9405.420, and 9405.610	value	1.u	12.5%
	9803.151	- Food products including dietary supplements	value	1. u	15%
	9803.152	- Products containing nicotine intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body by oral application only	value	1. kg	15%
	9803.161	- Batteries, generators and air conditioning machines and parts thereof	value	1. u	35%

Heading	Tariff Code		Unit for Duty	Unit of Classification	Rate of Duty
	9803.162	- Vehicle parts, tyres, propellers and all engine parts	value	1. u	35%
	9803.163	- Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos, containing tobacco	value	1. u	35%
	9803.164	- Smoking tobacco	kg	1. kg	\$500.00
	9803.171	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	200u	1. kg 2. 200u	\$80.00
	9803.172	- Wine of fresh grapes	1	1.1	\$6.00
	9803.173	- Spirituous beverages	1	1 1	\$12.89
	9803.181	- Bona fide gifts to a value not exceeding \$30 per postal packet or per courier package	value	1. u	0%
	9803.196	- Machines for additive manufacturing (3-D printing), and parts of such machines	value	1. kg	25%
	9803.197	- Products containing nicotine intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body other than by oral application	value	1. kg	25%
	9803.198	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices; cartridges for electronic cigarettes or products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion	value	1. kg	25%
	9803.199	- Other	value	1. u	25%

[First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2000:36 effective 8 November 2000; amended by 2001:3 effective 16 February 2001; by 2002:5 effective 15 February 2002; by 2004:2 effective 20 February 2004; by 2005:4 effective 1 April 2005; by 2006:5 effective 1 April 2006; by 2006:36 effective 1 January 2007; repealed and replaced by 2007:9 effective 29 March 2007; amended by 2008:5 s. 5 effective 1 April 2008; repealed and replaced by 2009:9 s. 4 effective 1 April 2009; repealed and replaced by 2010: 27 s. 2 effective 29 March 2010; amended by 2011: 10 s. 3 effective 1 April 2011; amended by 2011: 39 s. 3 effective 4 November 2011; First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2012: 5 s. 6 effective 1 April 2012; First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2013: 8 s. 7 effective 1 April 2013; First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2014: 16 s. 4 effective 1 April 2014; amended by 2015: 7 s. 4 and 5 effective 1 April 2015; amended by 2016: 15 ss. 5 - 11 effective 1 April 2016; First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2017: 17 s 3 effective 1 April 2017: First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2018: 13 s 3 effective 1 April 2018: First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2018: 27 s 2 effective 1 October 2018, First Schedule amended by 2019: 15 s 2 effective 1 April 2019, First Schedule amended by 2019: 16 s 2 effective 1 April 2019, First Schedule amended by 2020: 14 s 3-6 effective 1 April 2020, First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2021: 48 s 2 effective 1 April 2022; First Schedule repealed and replaced by 2022: 33 s 2 effective 1 November 2022; First Schedule amended by 2022: 33 s 2 effective 1 November 2022; First Schedule amended by 2023: 2 s 2 effective 1 April 2023; First Schedule amended by 2023: 24 s 2 effective 1 April 2023; First Schedule amended by 2023: 24 s 2 effective 1 April 2023; First Schedule amended by 2023: 24 s 2 effective 1 April 2023; First Schedule amended by 2023:

SECOND SCHEDULE

(Section 3)

EXPORT DUTIES

This Schedule shall not be applicable to goods landed in Bermuda from a vessel in distress and reexported subsequently in the same vessel.

GUIDANCE NOTES ON USING THE TABLE OF EXPORT DUTIES

(The contents of this box are public notice without the force of law.)

Description of Fields within Table

Description – Broad description of the Export.

CPC - the Custom Procedure Code is a unique reference number used to identify each Export.

• In order to claim the applicable Export rate of duty the CPC code must be shown against the relevant item on the customs declaration.

Duty Rate – Applicable rate of duty for goods qualifying for that specific Export.

Applicable Commodities – The range of products eligible for that specific Export rate of duty.

TABLE OF EXPORT DUTIES

Description	Goods taken out of bond and exported in packages intended to accompany persons departing Bermuda.
CPC	3001
Duty Rate	25¢ per <i>l</i> or part of a <i>l</i> , per package
Applicable Commodities	Alcohol; arrack; brandy; cordials; gin; pepper-mint water; whisky; wine; rum or other potable spirits

Description	Goods taken out of bond and -
	1. Exported as ships' stores; or,
	2. exported to a consignee in another country on a bill of lading; or,
	3. otherwise exported,
	except for goods exported under the conditions of CPC 3001.
CPC	3002
Duty Rate	12¢ per <i>l</i>
Applicable Commodities	Alcohol; arrack; brandy; cordials; gin; malt liquor, cider and perry in containers having a capacity of 5 litres or less; pepper-mint water; rum; whisky; other potable spirits; or, wine

Description	Goods taken out of bond and -
	1. Exported as ships' stores; or,
	2. exported to a consignee in another country on a bill of lading; or,
	3. otherwise exported,
	except for goods exported under the conditions of CPC 3001.
CPC	3003
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	Rum or any other alcoholic beverages produced or blended in Bermuda

Description	Goods taken out of bond and –	
	1. Exported as ships' stores; or,	
	2. exported to a consignee in another country on a bill of lading; or,	
	3. otherwise exported,	
	except for goods exported under the conditions of CPC 3018.	
CPC	3004	
Duty Rate	10%	
Applicable Commodities	Tobacco, cigars or cigarettes	

Description	Goods transhipped as ships' stores or otherwise transhipped.
CPC	3005
Duty Rate	12¢ per <i>l</i>
Applicable Commodities	Alcohol; arrack; brandy; cordials; gin; malt liquor; pepper-mint water; rum; whisky; or, wine
Description	Goods transhipped as ships' stores or otherwise transhipped.
CPC	3006
Duty Rate	10%
Applicable Commodities	Tobacco, cigars or cigarettes
CPC	3007 [repealed 1 April 2013]
Description	Goods manufactured in, or the product of, Bermuda.
CPC	3008
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	All goods
Description	Goods which, having been imported into Bermuda solely for the purpose of transhipment, are exported therefrom in circumstances where no person in, or ordinarily resident in, Bermuda other than – 1. any bona fide owner of the goods who is themselves in transit through Bermuda; or 2. the carrier of the goods or any agent of such carrier, has any financial interest in the goods.
CPC	3009
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	All goods
Description	Goods which, having been permitted, by virtue of any provision of the Revenue Act, to be imported into Bermuda under bond that they would be exported within a certain time are duly exported therefrom; excepting – • goods mentioned in CPC 3001 through CPC 3006 inclusive.
CPC	3010
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	All goods
Description	Goods for ships' stores or fuel, or aircraft stores' or fuel; excepting –
CDC.	goods mentioned in CPC 3001 through CPC 3006 inclusive.
CPC	3011
Duty Rate	0%

Applicable Commodities

All goods

Description	Goods which, having been imported into Bermuda, are found to be defective or unsatisfactory, are exported for the purpose of being returned to the original consignor or manufacturer of the goods.
CPC	3012
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	All goods
Description	Goods which, having been landed in Bermuda in error, are exported.
CPC	3013
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	All goods
Description	Goods which, having been landed in Bermuda in emergency, are exported
CPC	3014
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	All goods
Description	Goods having been used bona fide in connection with the importation of goods into Bermuda, are exported.
CPC	3015
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	Empty containers, empty barrels, external packaging and external coverings
Description	Goods which have been posted in Bermuda and are not accompanied by anything other than correspondence.
CPC	3016
Duty Rate	0%
Applicable Commodities	Letters and postcards
CPC	3017 [repealed 1 April 2012]
Description	Goods taken out of bond and exported in packages intended to accompany persons departing Bermuda.
CPC	3018
Duty Rate	0% on first 1000 cigarettes or less;
	10% on value of cigarettes over initial 1000 cigarettes
Applicable Commodities	Cigarettes

[Second Schedule repealed and replaced by 2000:36 effective 8 November 2000; amended by 2012 : 5 s. 7 effective 1 April 2012; amended by 2013 : 8 s. 8 effective 1 April 2013; amended by 2014: 16 s. 5 effective 1 April 2014]

THIRD SCHEDULE

(Section 4(1))

GOODS NOT SUBJECT TO REFUND OR DRAWBACK OF DUTY

Cinematograph films (excluding undeveloped films and films to which section 8 of Films (Control of Exhibition) Act 1959, applies).

Coal (except coal supplied to Her Majesty's ships or to ships having commission from any foreign government).

Gasoline (except gasoline supplied to Her Majesty's ships or aircraft having commission from any foreign government, or to establishments under the authority of section 36 of the Revenue Act 1898).

Oil, bunker, fuel and diesel except for -

- (a) oil supplied to Her Majesty's ships or aircraft;
- (b) ships or aircraft having commission from any foreign government; and
- (c) ex-bonded fuels provided to commercial customers but then returned as unsatisfactory and subsequently exported.

Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed.

FOURTH SCHEDULE

(Section 4(2))

DRAWBACK IN RELATION TO IMPORTED GOODS INCORPORATED IN GOODS MANUFACTURED IN BERMUDA

- 1. An exporter of goods manufactured in these Islands of a description specified in column 1 of paragraph 3 (hereinafter referred to as "manufactured goods") shall, subject as hereinafter provided, be entitled to a refund of a percentage of the import duty paid on imported goods or part of imported goods (hereinafter referred to as "imported goods") incorporated in manufactured goods upon the export thereof and such percentage shall be that specified in column 2 of paragraph 3 respectively for imported goods incorporated in manufactured goods of a description specified in column I of that paragraph.
- 2. An exporter of manufactured goods claiming refund under section 75 of the Revenue Act 1898 as read with this Schedule, must satisfy the Collector of Customs, or other proper officer, by production of such certificates, receipts or other documents as he may require, that-
 - (a) the imported goods have not since importation been used otherwise than by incorporation in the manufactured goods;
 - (b) the imported goods have not ceased, otherwise than by undergoing some process changing their form or character, to be in the same state as they were in upon importation;
 - (c) the import duty on the imported goods incorporated in manufactured goods and exported at one and the same time by one and the same person amounted to not less than \$100; and
 - (d) that the claim is made within two years of the payment of duty on the imported goods and within thirty days of the exportation of the manufactured goods.

3.

Column 1	Column 2
Goods manufactured in Bermuda	Percentage of drawback on imported goods incorporated
Boats	100
Bolts of locally screen-printed textile material	100
Carbonated beverages	100
Condiments	100
Furniture	100
Garments	100
Jeweller's findings (being parts of jewellery, jewellery materials and jewellery components)	100
Paint	100
Plastics	100
Printed material	100
Saddlery and saddlery fittings, including driving harnesses	100
Sails	100
Sculpture and fine artwork executed by a person ordinarily resident in Bermuda and sold after exhibition in Bermuda or abroad	100
Shutters, rigid vinyl	100
Rum Cakes	100
Pre-mixed cocktails	100

FIFTH SCHEDULE

(Section 5(1))

END-USE RELIEFS

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Authorization

- 1. (1) A person within the description of an eligible beneficiary in the Table of End-Use Reliefs with respect to any specific end-use relief may apply for authorization to import goods or take goods out of a bonded warehouse which qualify for that end-use relief, by completing a customs declaration form and by specifying the customs procedure code relating to the specific end-use to which the goods will be put.
- (2) An application for authorization may be made either at the time of importation of the goods or their removal from a bonded warehouse or within twelve months after such importation or removal.
- (3) The Collector of Customs may grant such application and issue an authorization or he may refuse it.
- (4) The Collector of Customs shall not issue an authorization unless he is satisfied that the applicant—
 - (a) can and will satisfy the applicable conditions of end-use set out in the Table of End-Use Reliefs;
 - (b) can and will observe the applicable restrictions of end-use set out in the Table of End-Use Reliefs;
 - (c) can and will observe the applicable specific controls and diversion provisions set out in the Table of End-Use Reliefs; and
 - (d) has shown that the importation of the goods does not involve duty avoidance arrangements within the meaning of section 5.
- (5) For the avoidance of doubt, an end-use does not include a use to which goods are put before they have been duly landed in Bermuda.

Conditions of authorization

- 2. (1) It shall be a condition of every authorization issued under paragraph 1(3) that—
 - (a) the goods shall be put to the prescribed end-use relief claimed;
 - (b) the holder of the authorization, if required to do so by the Collector of Customs, shall provide him with sufficient information to demonstrate that the goods are or, as the case may be, were, put to the prescribed end- use claimed;
 - (c) the holder shall comply with the conditions and observe the restrictions of the applicable end-use relief set out in the Table of End-Use Reliefs; and
 - (d) the holder shall comply with the applicable specific controls and diversion provisions set out in the Table of End-Use Reliefs.
- (2) The Collector of Customs in issuing an authorization may make it subject to such other conditions as he considers appropriate for protecting the revenue, and may in particular impose conditions requiring the holder to take such measures—
 - (a) as would enable the Collector of Customs to trace the goods (including conditions as to the marking of goods);

- (b) as would enable the Collector of Customs to carry out any checks which he considers necessary to ensure that the goods are actually put to the prescribed end-use claimed.
- (3) Every breach of a condition of a prescribed end-use relief shall be deemed to be an unauthorized disposal within the meaning of section 13(4).

Transfers between authorized holders of goods of same item permitted

- 3. (1) Notwithstanding section 13 (obligation to pay duty upon diversion), the rate of duty shall not apply to any transfer of goods between eligible beneficiaries of the same end-use relief where such transfer is approved by the Collector of Customs.
- (2) The holder of an authorization or an intended transferee may apply to the Collector of Customs for approval of a transfer.
 - (3) The Collector of Customs may approve such an application or may refuse it.
- (4) The transferee shall become the holder of the authorisation and it shall be a condition of every approval of a transfer that the transferee shall be bound by all the conditions of the prescribed end-use relief specified by or under paragraph 2.
- (5) The Collector of Customs in granting his approval for a transfer may make it subject to such other conditions as he considers appropriate for protecting the revenue.

Interpretation

4. The descriptions of goods in the Table of End-Use Reliefs are included for reference purposes only and do not have the force of law.

GUIDANCE NOTES ON USING THE TABLE OF END-USE RELIEFS

(The contents of this box are public notice without the force of law.)

Notes:

• The onus is on the importer or person removing goods from a bonded warehouse to prove to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that diversion has not occurred.

Description of Fields within Table

Description – Broad description of the End-Use Relief.

CPC – the **C**ustoms **P**rocedure **C**ode is a unique reference number used to identify each End-Use Relief.

• In order to claim the End-Use Relief the CPC code must be shown against the relevant item on the customs declaration.

Duty Rate - Applicable rate of duty for goods qualifying for that specific End-Use Relief.

Eligible Beneficiary – party eligible to claim for each type of End-Use Relief.

Qualifying Goods - The range of products eligible for that specific End-Use Relief.

End-Use Conditions / Restrictions - Notes on any particular requirements or conditions that must be satisfied when claiming that End-Use Relief or restrictions on use of the goods claimed under that Relief.

- There may be a time limit set within which the beneficiary must put the goods to the specified End-Use.
- This field may include rules and/or information describing how the specific conditions of that End-Use Relief are satisfied.

Specific Controls / Diversion - Specific controls or rules on diversion for that End-Use Relief.

• This field may specify certain requirements related to the monitoring and control of that End-Use Relief including specific record keeping requirements.

Construction- For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed

TABLE OF END-USE RELIEFS

CPC	4000 [repealed by 2013 : 8 effective 1 April 2013]
CPC	4101 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CPC	4102 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CPC	4103 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CDC	4104 (masseled by 2015 - 7 effective 1 April 2015)
CPC	4104 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CPC	4105 [repealed by 2011 : 5 effective 1 April 2011]
Description	Aircraft lubricants
CPC	4106
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Aviation industry
Qualifying Goods	Aircraft lubricants
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Relief limited to goods that are used in aircraft employed in commercial service to and from Bermuda, or calling to and from Bermuda, or employed in international experimental flight.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.
CPC	4107 [repealed by 2011 : 5 effective 1 April 2011]
Description	Books and blank forms for use in connection with freight and passenger business
CPC	4108
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Aviation industry and shipping lines
Qualifying Goods	Books and forms in blank.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Books and forms in blank for use only in connection with the freight and passenger business of airlines and shipping lines trading regularly to Bermuda.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Equipment used in operating and maintaining ports, airports and inland clearance warehouses	
CPC	4109	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	Navigational, radar, radio or communication equipment; meteorological equipment; runway sweepers and runway lighting equipment; generators; security screening equipment; accident response equipment; and any other specialised tools, spares or other equipment.	
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 The goods must be used in the operation or maintenance of:— (a) ports; (b) airports; or (c) inland clearance warehouses authorised under the Revenue Act 1898. The importation must be approved by the Minister responsible for Transport. 	
Specific Controls / Diversion		
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Goods for educational institutions
CPC	4110
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of such description or quantity as may be approved by the Minister in the relevant approved institution notice made under this CPC, in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only for educational, developmental or training purposes by an approved institution.
	2. In this CPC "approved institution" means a not for profit society or organization founded for an educational, developmental or training purpose and approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Hospital equipment
CPC	4111
Duty rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Bermuda Hospitals Board
Qualifying Goods	Hospital equipment, accessories and spare parts thereof, other than consumable goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 To qualify for the relief, the imported goods must (a) be goods purchased by the Bermuda Hospital Board (or its agent) for use solely for the purposes of the hospitals; or (b) be goods that have been given, bequeathed or purchased for the hospitals, where at least 60 per cent of the value of each article is provided by the Endowment and Donation Fund of the Board. Goods must be approved by the Chief Medical Officer
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4112 [repealed by 2016 : 15 s 12(a) effective 1 April 2016]

Description	Preventive Dental Programme
CPC	4118
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	The Department of Health
Qualifying Goods	Pharmaceutical supplies
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods are for use only in the Preventive Dental Programme; and, Goods must be approved by the Chief Medical Officer.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Vessels (articles and parts)
CPC	4119
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of headings 89.01 through 89.08 inclusive, and articles and parts thereof
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	The goods must be— (a) owned or leased by the Government; or (b) for commercial fishing or scientific research (or for hire or reward for these uses) to the satisfaction of the Director of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Navigational markers
CPC	4120
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Government
Qualifying Goods	Sea buoys, beacons and lighting equipment for same, batteries and ships' chains
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported by a Government Department for use in marking navigational channels.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Parts for water filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus
CPC	4122
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Parts for goods of Tariff Code 8421.210.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be used only with goods of Tariff Code 8421.210. The Permanent Secretary responsible for Works and Engineering shall certify that the parts are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Apparatus and equipment for waste treatment
CPC	4123
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Apparatus and mechanical equipment including specially designed parts
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods to be used solely in the separation, treatment or disposal of waste; the collection or utilization of heat derived from waste; the collection or utilization of energy derived from waste heat; and,
	2. Goods must be certified by the Permanent Secretary responsible for works and engineering.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Bermuda Tourism Authority (prizes)
CPC	4124
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Bermuda Tourism Authority
Qualifying Goods	Prizes
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be certified by the Chief Executive Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority as prizes appropriated for sports and other events under the auspices of the Bermuda Tourism Authority.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for the use of the Governor
CPC	4125
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	The Governor
Qualifying Goods	All items (including consumables)
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods to be imported or taken from bond by or for the use of the Governor or the Governor's family.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for the use of the Deputy Governor
CPC	4126
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	The Deputy Governor
Qualifying Goods	Consumable goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Consumable goods to be imported or taken from bond by or for the use of a person performing the functions of the office of Governor by virtue of Section 18 or Section 19 of the Constitution for use by him during the period that he is performing those functions provided that any such goods which are not expended at the time he ceases to perform those functions shall be at the rate of duty then applicable.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

C	PC	4127[repealed by 2021 : 10 effective 1 April 2021]	
---	----	--	--

Description	Documents, exhibits and equipment relating to arbitration proceedings in Bermuda
CPC	4128
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Documents; exhibits; or equipment
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be used exclusively in the conduct of particular arbitration proceedings in Bermuda or any appeal or other court proceedings in Bermuda in relation to any such arbitration hearings.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4129 [repealed by 2013 : 8 effective 1 April 2013]
-----	--

Description	Electric generating equipment
CPC	4130
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Electric generating and waste heat recovery equipment and parts; and
	2. Air quality monitoring instruments and associated equipment
	3. Utility scale battery energy storage systems and parts.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used to construct, repair or maintain electric generating systems that—
	(a) are powered only by compression-ignition internal combustion engines; and
	(b) have an output exceeding 2 megawatts.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for sewage systems
CPC	4131
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	The goods must be imported and used to construct, repair or maintain the sewage systems operated by the Corporation of Hamilton, the Corporation of St. George's or the West End Development Corporation.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4132 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CPC	4133 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]

Description	Matrices for printing purposes
CPC	4134
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Matrices if made of nonmetallic material and illustrations thereof
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Matrices must be used for printing purposes.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.
CPC	4136 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CPC	4137 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CPC	4138 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
CPC	4139 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
	. To S [. epecial and g zo to + + ejjectate 1 1.p. ta zo 1 6]
Description	Goods for youth organizations
CPC	4140
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Articles of uniform and equipment.
End-Use Conditions /	1. Goods must be imported and used for the purposes of an approved organization
Restrictions	2. In this CPC, "approved organization" means an organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Community service vehicle
CPC	4141
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of heading 87.02
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only to provide a free-of-charge community transportation service.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for emergency services
CPC	4142
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	1. Fire engines, fire fighting equipment and fire fighting supplies;
	2. Police vehicles and accessories; and
	3. Ambulances and ambulance equipment.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	The goods must be imported and used for the work of the relevant emergency service.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Stained glass windows
CPC	4143
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Churches or schools
Qualifying Goods	Stained glass windows
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be for use in churches or schools.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Musical organs, parts and accessories
CPC	4144
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	1. Organs of Heading 92.05 or of Heading 92.07; and
	2. Organ parts and accessories of Heading 92.09.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	The goods must be used only in churches or schools.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Musical organs, parts and accessories
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.
Description	Church bells and envelopes for tithes
CPC	4145
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Churches
Qualifying Goods	Bells, whether electric or not and printed envelopes for the collection of tithes
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be for use in churches.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.
CPC	4146 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]

_

Description	Media for public broadcasting
CPC	4149
Duty Rate	5%
Eligible Beneficiary	Public broadcasting services licensed under the Telecommunications Act 1986
Qualifying Goods	Pre-recorded video tapes, films and audio tapes
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be used exclusively for public broadcast by public broadcasting services.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods used by the printing industry
CPC	4150
Duty Rate	15%
Eligible Beneficiary	Commercial printers
Qualifying Goods	Printing dampening equipment solution, graphic arts film and graphic arts proofing material, graphic arts photographic chemistry fixers and developers, plate finisher and developer, blanket and roller wash and other chemicals
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be used exclusively by the local printing industry.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Plastic articles for the conveyance or packing of local products or manufactures
CPC	4151
Duty Rate	15%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of heading 39.23
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only for the conveyance or packing of animal or vegetable products produced locally for human consumption, or locally manufactured goods.
	2. In this CPC—
	(a) "animal or vegetable products" means—
	(b) fresh meat and meat offal;
	(c) fresh fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates;
	(d) dairy produce, birds' eggs, natural honey, and other products of animal origin;
	(e) fresh vegetables, roots and tubers; or
	(f) fresh fruits and nuts;
	"manufacture" means the process of converting raw materials, components, or parts into finished goods for use or sale, and includes the preparation of foodstuffs and beverages;
	"production" includes fishing, production by natural processes, and production by mechanical means.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Paper for use in the printing industry
	raper for use in the princing inductry
CPC	4152
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Commercial printers
Qualifying Goods	1. Paper, excluding newsprint of Heading 48.01
	2. Envelopes of tariff code 4817.100
End-Use Conditions /	Goods must be imported and used exclusively by the local commercial printing industry
Restrictions	for printing purposes.
Specific Controls /	
Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Paper packing containers for the conveyance or packing of local products or manufactures
CPC	4153
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of heading 48.19
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only for the conveyance or packing of animal or vegetable products produced locally for human consumption, or locally manufactured goods.
	2. In this CPC—
	(a) "animal or vegetable products" means—
	(b) fresh meat and meat offal;
	(c) fresh fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates;
	(d) dairy produce, birds' eggs, natural honey, and other products of animal origin;
	(e) fresh vegetables, roots and tubers; or
	(f) fresh fruits and nuts;
	"manufacture" means the process of converting raw materials, components, or parts into finished goods for use or sale, and includes the preparation of foodstuffs and beverages;
	"production" includes fishing, production by natural processes, and production by mechanical means.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4154 [repealed by BR 35/2021 : effective 1 April 2021]
	1

Description	Articles to facilitate the loading and discharging of cargo and passengers
CPC	4155
Duty Rate	10%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Apparatus, mechanical plant and aircraft catering equipment, including material for repairs thereto
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be used to facilitate the loading and discharging of cargo and passengers on or from aircraft or ships within a customs area or other place approved by the Collector of Customs.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Portable computers, parts and accessories
CPC	4156
Duty Rate	5%
Eligible Beneficiary	Schools with programs certified by the Commissioner of Education
Qualifying Goods	Portable computers, parts and accessories
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be used exclusively by registered full-time students under school programs certified by the Commissioner of Education.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Specialised equipment for the physically disabled
CPC	4157
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Specialized equipment designed to permit physically disabled persons to be transported by or operate motor vehicles
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Equipment must be used exclusively to permit physically disabled persons to be transported by, or to operate motor vehicles.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Horse-drawn carriages
CPC	4159
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Horse-drawn carriages for the transport of passengers.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Carriages must be registered as public carriages with the Transport Control Department
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Commercial tour boats
CPC	4160
Duty Rate	10%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Vessels
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Vessels must be— (a) licensed under section 4 of the Marine Board (Island Boats) Regulations 1965; and (b) used exclusively for commercial tours or commercial sport diving purposes.
Specific Controls/ Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.
СРС	4161 [repealed by 2013 : 8 effective 1 April 2014]
СРС	4162 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
СРС	4163 [repealed by 2018 : 13 effective 1 April 2018]
Description	Aircraft tools, instructional films
CPC	4164
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Owners of aircraft
Qualifying Goods	Tools, equipment and instructional films
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be used exclusively for the mechanical servicing of aircraft which regularly trade to Bermuda.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security must be given to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that in the event of local sale or disposal the duty ordinarily payable will be paid thereon.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Bullion, for investment
CPC	4165
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Gold or silver bullion, gold, silver or platinum bars, ingots or coins and any other precious metal
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported for investment purposes provided they are held by a Bank licensed under the Banks and Deposit Companies Act 1999.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Rubber plates, sheets or strips
CPC	4166
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Natural or synthetic rubber in plates, sheets or strip, of Chapter 40 of the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be used in the repair of footwear.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Telecommunications equipment
CPC	4167
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	GlobeNet Cabos Submarinos Bermuda, Ltd. (GlobeNet)
Qualifying Goods	Telecommunications equipment, apparatus and machinery
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	All telecommunications equipment, apparatus and machinery required for use by GlobeNet Cabos Submarinos Bermuda, Ltd. (GlobeNet) in the renewal, provision, operation, repair or extension of their tele-communications installations, subject to the following proviso — No exemption is granted in the case of any item to be installed on premises not owned by GlobeNet Cabos Submarinos Bermuda, Ltd. (GlobeNet) (unless a waiver is granted by the Minister of Finance in consultation with the Minister responsible for telecommunications).
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4168 [repealed by 2013 : 8 effective 1 April 2013]
	1 1 3 33 1 1

Description	Medical equipment and supplies
CPC	4169
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Mechano-therapy braces; walking canes; seat canes; and cane tips
	2. Oxygen cylinders and regulators; oxygen concentrators; oxygen masks and cannulas; oxygen-conserving devices; oxygen resuscitation bags; and other similar appliances, specifically designed for oxygen, respiratory or aerosol therapy including peak flow meters
	3. Apnea monitors and positive airway pressure (PAP) machines
	4. Ostomy supplies
	5. Equipment designed to compensate for decreased vision or hearing
	6. Diabetic equipment and supplies
	7. Lymphedema sleeves and equipment
	8. Equipment designed to compensate for speech impediment
	9. Renal dialysis equipment
	10. Other equipment which assists disabled people with severe handicap to their limbs
	11. Food supplements
	12. Assistive technology devices or equipment that compensate for physical, mental or learning disabilities
	13. Diagnostic imaging equipment and supplies
	14. Radiation therapy equipment and supplies
	15. Parts of and accessories of qualifying goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. The goods must be used to compensate for a physical, mental or learning disability, or to diagnose, treat or monitor a chronic medical condition.
	2. The Chief Medical Officer must certify that food supplements are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Building materials and related equipment
CPC	4170
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	 Bermuda Housing Corporation Any other developer of a housing scheme that satisfies conditions 2 and 3 of this relief
Qualifying Goods	All goods and material required for the construction of housing schemes including major domestic appliances such as stoves, refrigerators, washing machines and dryers, but excluding any construction equipment and tools
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods and material must be for the bona fide use in the construction of housing schemes by the Bermuda Housing Corporation Goods and material must be for the bona fide use of housing schemes with prefixed unit sale prices in the range up to \$750,000.00 Goods and material must be certified by the Permanent Secretary in the Ministry responsible for Housing.
Specific Controls / Diversion	No specific controls/diversions
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4171 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]

Description	Goods for national security
CPC	4172
Duty rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions/ Restrictions	 Goods must only be used by or on behalf of a Bermuda Government Department for improving marine safety, saving lives at sea, protection of the coastal and marine environment, surveillance of the coastal and marine environment, and for all other purposes of border protection and national security to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs. The Head of a Bermuda Government Department shall certify that the goods qualify for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4174 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]
-----	--

Description	Goods for community sports facilities
CPC	4175
Duty rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods, excluding construction equipment and tools
End-Use Conditions/ Restrictions	 Goods must be used by a national sport governing body, club, team, association or league only to redevelop land in connection with a sporting activity or to construct, finish, equip, repair or maintain buildings and facilities on that land. The Director of Youth, Sport and Recreation shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	for this rener.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4176 [repealed by BR 35/2021 : effective 1 April 2021]	

CPC

Description	Motor limousines
CPC	4178
Duty Rate	10%
Eligible Beneficiary	Any person
Qualifying Goods	Goods of Heading 87.03
End-Use Conditions/ Restrictions	 Goods must be registered as a motor limousine with the Transport Control Department. Registration as a motor limousine with the Transport Control Department must be maintained.
	3. The goods must be used only as a limousine.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Motor hearses
CPC	4179
Duty Rate	10%
Eligible Beneficiary	Any person
Qualifying Goods	Goods of Heading 87.03
End-Use Conditions/	1. Goods must be registered as a motor hearse with the Transport Control Department.
Restrictions	2. Registration as a motor hearse with the Transport Control Department must be maintained.
	3. The goods must be used only as a hearse.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Motor taxis
CPC	4180
Duty Rate	10%
Eligible Beneficiary	Any person
Qualifying Goods	Goods of Heading 87.03
End-Use Conditions /	1. Goods must be registered as a motor taxi with the Transport Control Department.
Restrictions	2. Registration as a motor taxi with the Transport Control Department must be maintained.
	3. The goods must be used only as a taxi.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4181 [repealed by 2014 : 16 effective 1 April 2014]

Description	Fire safety equipment
CPC	4182
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Fire safety equipment and systems
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	The goods must be imported and used for improving an existing building's compliance with the fire safety standards set out in any statutory provision.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Humanitarian aid
CPC	4183
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Foodstuffs, medicaments, clothing, blankets, tents, water purifying and water storage items, or other goods of prime necessity, forwarded as aid to those affected by disaster.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	The goods must be imported and used for disaster relief; or the goods must be received as gifts by organizations approved by the Collector of Customs for use by or under the control of such organizations, or for distribution free of charge by them or under their control.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

C	CPC .	4184 [repealed by 2015 : 7 effective 1 April 2015]	
---	-------	--	--

Description	Goods for the KEMH Redevelopment Project	
CPC	4185	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	All goods	
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only to redevelop King Edward VII Memorial Hospital (KEMH) land or to construct, finish, equip, repair or maintain new buildings on that land. Goods must be imported during the construction and operation phases of the KEMH Redevelopment Project. The controller of the company carrying out the KEMH Redevelopment Project shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief. 	
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Goods for the KEMH Redevelopment Project
CPC	4186
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only to redevelop King Edward VII Memorial Hospital (KEMH) land or to construct, finish, equip, repair or maintain new buildings on that land. Goods must be imported during the construction and operation phases of the KEMH Redevelopment Project. The chief financial officer of the Bermuda Hospitals Board shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4187 [repealed by 2017: effective 1 April 2017]	
-----	---	--

Description	Electronic surveillance equipment
CPC	4188
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Carriers providing public telecommunications services to whom a licence, permit or certificate has been issued under the Telecommunications Act 1986.
Qualifying Goods	Telecommunications equipment, apparatus and machinery.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used for the purposes of law enforcement. Goods must be required by the Carrier to assist the Bermuda Police Service in carrying out electronic surveillance and intercepting electronic communications. The Director of Telecommunications shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

4189 [repealed by 2017 : effective 1 April 2017]
--

Description	Goods for commercial printing of foreign newspapers
CPC	4190
Duty Rate	15%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Machines of Tariff Code 8443.310 and parts and accessories of Tariff Code 8443.990
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only for printing foreign newspapers for a commercial purpose.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Paper for commercial printing of foreign newspapers
CPC	4191
Duty Rate	10%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Paper of Heading 48.02
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Paper must be imported and used only for printing foreign newspapers for a commercial purpose.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Marine safety equipment and parts
CPC	4192
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	 Life boats and inflatable life rafts, their equipment and crews' accoutrements; hydrostatic releases; resuscitators; life buoys; life jackets; distress signalling equipment, including flares, rockets, day smoke generators, dye-markers, mirrors, horns, emergency position indicating radio beacons (EPIRBs), emergency locator transmitters (ELTs) and personal locator beacons (PLBs); radio distress signaling equipment; marine VHF radios; automatic identification system (AIS) equipment; global positioning system (GPS) equipment; radio antennas for fixed radio equipment operating on marine frequencies and similar articles Parts of goods qualifying under paragraph 1
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used onboard vessels or in the sea for ensuring the safety of life at sea or for life saving purposes.
	2. Goods must be of a type approved by the Director of Marine and Ports Services for ensuring the safety of life at sea.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Motor taxis for transport of disabled persons
CPC	4193
Duty Rate	8%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of heading 87.03 designed or adapted to transport physically disabled persons
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be registered as a motor taxi with the Transport Control Department. Registration as a motor taxi with the Transport Control Department must be maintained. The goods must be used only as a taxi. The importation must be approved by the Director of Transport Control.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4194 [repealed by 2013 : 37 effective 15 October 2013]
-----	--

Description	Goods for pollution control
CPC	4195
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be used only in connection with the control of pollution. The Director or the Environmental Engineer of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Supplies for Honorary Consul
CPC	4196
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Honorary Consuls
Qualifying Goods	Flags, stationery, seals of office, official correspondence, passports and similar supplies
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only by the Honorary Consul of a foreign country. The Deputy Governor must certify that similar supplies for the use of Her Majesty's consular representative are admitted duty free in such foreign country.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4197[repealed by 2021 : 10 effective 1 April 2021]
-----	--

Description	Awards
CPC	4198
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported for award to a person for distinction in art, literature, science or sport, or for public service, or otherwise in recognition of meritorious achievement or conduct and must be so awarded.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The Collector of Customs may require the production of any supporting documents.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4199 [repealed 1 April 2015]
-----	------------------------------

Description	Poppies
CPC	4201
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Artificial poppies and forget-me-nots
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and distributed under the auspices of The Bermuda Legion and the Bermuda War Veterans Association or the Royal British Legion.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for use as memorials
CPC	4202
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	1. Goods of heading 68.02
	2. Goods of tariff code 9703.009
	3. Goods of tariff code 8310.000
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only as memorials for deceased persons or historical events or to be affixed thereto.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Samples of goods
CPC	4203
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	Samples of goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. The goods must be imported and used only to solicit orders for goods of the type they represent.
	2. Goods must not be sold or otherwise disposed of by way of trade.
	3. Goods must be-
	(a) clearly marked as samples; or
	(b) of negligible value.
	4. In this CPC "samples of goods" means any article representing a type of goods whose manner of presentation and quantity rule out its use for any purpose other than that of seeking orders for goods of the same type or quality.
Specific Controls / Diversion	1. The Collector of Customs may require that certain articles, to qualify for relief, be rendered permanently unusable by being torn, perforated, or clearly and indelibly marked, or by any other process, provided such operation does not destroy their character as samples.
	2. In determining whether samples are of negligible value the Collector of Customs may consider the value of the individual sample or the aggregate value of all the samples in one consignment.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods acquired by Government from a foreign government
CPC	4204
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only by Government. Goods must be acquired from a foreign government or an agency of a foreign government.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Commercial bindery supplies
CPC	4205
Duty Rate	15%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Bindery supplies
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only for commercial binding.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Electric motors for boats
CPC	4206
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	Electric propulsion motors of heading 85.01
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only to propel boats.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for Railway Trail
СРС	4207
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. The goods must be imported and used only to redevelop or equip the Railway Trail protected area specified in the First Schedule to the Bermuda National Parks Act 1986, or to construct, finish, repair or maintain any building or other structure in that protected area.
	2. Goods must be approved by the Director of Parks.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for integrated electronic communications networks
CPC	4208
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	ICOL holders and their agents
Qualifying goods	Electronic communications equipment, apparatus and machinery (except customer premises equipment).
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. The goods must be imported for and incorporated in infrastructure to establish, construct and operate electronic communications network infrastructure on an integrated basis, subject to the terms of an ICOL granted by the Regulatory Authority under the Electronic Communications Act 2011.
	2. In this CPC—
	"customer premises equipment" has the meaning given in section 2 of the Electronic Communications Act 2011;
	"ICOL" and "ICOL holders" have the meaning given in the Electronic Communications Act 2011.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for demand-side management systems
CPC	4209
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. The goods must be imported and used wholly and exclusively for demand-side management systems installed or to be installed for business purposes, with the objective of increasing energy efficiency by lowering energy demand or energy use or both.
	2. Goods must be approved by the Director of the Department of Energy.
	3. In this CPC, "business" means—
	(a) the supply of goods and services for consideration; and
	(b) not for profit supplies of goods and services as made otherwise than in a personal capacity.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for Government capital expenditure schemes
CPC	4210
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used only for the purposes of a Bermuda Government capital expenditure scheme approved by the Cabinet of the Government of Bermuda (an "approved scheme").
	2. The Head of a Bermuda Government Department (a "Head of Department") shall complete a certificate (a "Head of Department's certificate") and thereon certify that the importation is for the purposes of a particular approved scheme.
	3. A Head of Department's certificate shall be in such form, and contain such particulars, as the Collector of Customs shall determine.
	4. The customs declaration for the imported goods shall include such reference to the Head of Department's certificate as the Collector of Customs shall require.
Specific Controls / Diversion	1. The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.
	2. The Head of Department shall keep a record of each Head of Department's certificate certified by him, and the Collector of Customs may determine the form and the manner in which such record is to be kept.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for Global Marine Systems (Bermuda) Limited
CPC	4211
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Global Marine Systems (Bermuda) Limited
Qualifying goods	Telecommunication cable, equipment, apparatus and machinery
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used directly and solely for the purpose of providing, maintaining, repairing and extending offshore submarine cables.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4212 [repealed by 2021 : 10 effective 1 April 2021]	
CPC	4213 [repealed by 2016 : 15 s 12(e) effective 1 April 2016]	
CPC	4214 [repealed by BR 35/2021 : effective 1 April 2021]	

Description	Goods for commercial food production
CPC	4215
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used only in connection with the local commercial production and retail packaging of animal or vegetable products for human consumption.
	2. Goods must be approved by the Director of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources.
	3. In this CPC—
	"animal or vegetable products" means—
	(a) fresh meat and meat offal;
	(b) fresh fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates;
	(c) dairy produce, birds' eggs, natural honey, and other products of animal origin;
	(d) fresh vegetables, roots and tubers; or
	(e) fresh fruits and nuts;
	"production" includes fishing, production by natural processes, and production by mechanical means.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for museums
CPC	4216
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions /	1. The goods must be imported and used only for the purposes of—
Restrictions	(a) public exhibition or display by an approved organization; or
	(b) restoration of buildings on premises leased, owned or held in trust by an approved organization (with the previous written sanction of the Minister of Finance); or
	(c) development, enhancement or conservation of any public exhibition or display promoted by an approved organization; or
	(d) the feeding of animals forming part of any public exhibition or display promoted by an approved organization.
	2. In this CPC "approved organization" means an organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for ocean scientific research, environmental protection or education
CPC	4217
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used by an approved organization for the purposes of— (a) ocean scientific research, environmental protection or education; (b) the construction, maintenance and enhancement of buildings, facilities, vessels and equipment owned, leased or used by the approved organization; or (c) the operations and administration of the approved organization. In this CPC "approved organization" means an organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Fuel for commercial fishing vessels
CPC	4218
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	Goods of tariff codes 2710.120 and 2710.192
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported or taken out of a bonded warehouse and used only in a fishing vessel licensed under regulation 5 of the Fisheries Regulations 2010 by a person who is registered under regulation 12 of those Regulations and certified as a full-time commercial fisherman by the Director of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Fuel for commercial tour boats
CPC	4219
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	Goods of tariff codes 2710.120 and 2710.192
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported or taken out of a bonded warehouse and used only in an island boat by a person who has been issued with an island boat licence under regulation 4 of the Marine Board (Island Boats) Regulations 1965.
	2. In this CPC, "island boat" has the meaning prescribed in the Marine Board (Island Boats) Regulations 1965.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Passenger motor cars licensed as trucks
CPC	4220
Duty Rate	35%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	Goods of Heading 87.03
End-Use Conditions /	1. The goods in this CPC—
Restrictions	(a) must be registered as a light truck, intermediate truck, or heavy truck, with the Transport Control Department;
	(b) do not include "passenger truck" as defined in section 40(7)(f) of the Motor Car Act 1951.
	2. Registration as a light, intermediate or heavy truck with the Transport Control Department must be maintained.
	3. The goods must be used for the transport of goods.
	4. In this CPC the expressions "light truck", "intermediate truck", "heavy truck" and "passenger truck" shall be construed in accordance with the specifications for those terms in the First Schedule to the Motor Car Act 1951.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for Give Back, Getting Back neighbourhood beautification initiative
CPC	4221
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used only for an approved Give Back, Getting Back neighbourhood beautification project.
	2. The Give Back, Getting Back neighbourhood beautification project must be approved by the Chief Operating Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority.
	3. The Chairman of the relevant Parish Council or the manager of a registered school shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for Royal Bermuda Regiment
CPC	4222
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only for the purposes of the Royal Bermuda Regiment.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4223 [repealed by 2018 : 13 effective 1 April 2018]

Description	Goods for the St. George's Marina Development Project
СРС	4224
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported for and incorporated in St. George's Marina structures and facilities.
	2. Goods must be imported during the construction phases of the St. George's Marina Development Project.
	3. The controller of the company carrying out the development shall certify that the goods qualify for the relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for the Airport Redevelopment
CPC	4225
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only for the Airport Redevelopment. Goods must be imported during the construction and operational phase of the Airport Redevelopment. The controller of the Developer shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.
Construction	In this CPC, the expressions "Airport", "Airport Redevelopment" and "Developer" have the meanings given in the Airport Redevelopment Concession Act 2017. For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for renewable energy systems
CPC	4226
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported for and incorporated in a renewable energy system, or its structures or mounting systems.
	2. In this CPC—
	"renewable energy system" means any apparatus principally designed to transform ocean wave, solar or wind energy into usable electrical, kinetic, light, mechanical or thermal energy.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for electric vehicles
CPC	4227
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	1. Electric accumulators of heading 85.07; and
	2. Electric vehicle charging stations, parts and accessories.
End-Use Conditions /	Goods must be imported and used only as the power source for—
Restrictions	(a) goods of tariff code 8702.400 (motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver, with only electric motor for propulsion);
	(b) goods of tariff code 8703.800 (motor cars with only electric motor for propulsion);
	(c) goods of tariff code 8704.901 (motor vehicles for the transport of goods with only electric motor for propulsion);
	(d) goods of tariff code 8711.600; (motorcycles and auxiliary cycles); or
	(e) carriages for disabled persons with only electric motor for propulsion of tariff code 8713.900.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for the Airport Utility-Scale Solar PV Installation
CPC	4228
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported for and incorporated in the L. F. Wade International Airport Utility-Scale Solar Photovoltaic Installation (hereafter ("USSPVI") or its structures or mounting systems. Goods must be imported during the construction and operation phases of the USSPVI. The controller of the company carrying out the USSPVI shall certify that the goods qualify for the relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for local commercial manufacturing
CPC	4229
Duty Rate	5%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of such description or quantity as may be approved by the Minister in the relevant approved business notice made under this CPC, in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported for and used only in the local commercial manufacture of goods by an approved business.
	2. In this CPC—
	"approved business" means a business organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
	"commercial manufacture of goods" means the conversion, by mechanical means or otherwise, of raw materials, components, subassemblies or parts into goods for use or sale for consideration.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Specialised vehicles for the physically disabled
CPC	4230
Duty Rate	35%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of heading 87.03 designed or adapted to transport physically disabled persons
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be registered as a physically disabled vehicle with the Transport Control Department.
	2. Registration as a physically disabled vehicle with the Transport Control Department must be maintained.
	3. Goods must be used mainly to transport physically disabled persons.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Sporting events approved by the Bermuda Tourism Authority
CPC	4231
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used only in connection with the holding of a sporting event in Bermuda.
	2. The sporting event must be approved by the chief operations officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for seniors' and disabled persons' housing
CPC	4232
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be incorporated in or installed on residential care home premises housing a senior (or any other premises housing a senior) or a home or premises housing a disabled person.
	2. Goods must be used for the purpose of enhancing seniors or a disabled person's mobility, safety and comfort.
	3. The Manager of Ageing and Disability Services shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
	4. In this CPC—
	"disabled person" shall have the same meaning as in section 2 of the Residential Care Homes and Nursing Homes Act 1999;
	"residential care home" shall have the same meaning as in section 2 of the Residential Care Homes and Nursing Homes Act 1999;
	"senior" means a person who is 65 years or older;
	"unconnected" shall have the same meaning as in section 2 of the Residential Care Homes and Nursing Homes Act 1999.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The Manager of Ageing and Disability Services shall certify that the goods that are eligible for relief are in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Articles and parts (commercial tour boats)
CPC	4233
Duty Rate	5%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Equipment, furnishings, fittings, fixtures, and parts
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only to equip, furnish, refit, repair or maintain vessels licensed under section 4 of the Marine Board (Island Boats) Regulations 1965.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for local genetic testing and research
CPC	4234
Duty Rate	5%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of such description or quantity as may be approved by the Minister in the relevant approved business notice made under this CPC, in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported for and used only in local genetic testing and research by an approved person. In this CPC—
	"approved person" means a natural or legal person approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny); "genetic testing and research" includes all types of diagnostic and non-diagnostic testing, analysis and research.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Personal protective equipment and supplies
CPC	4235
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Personal protective equipment and supplies
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported for and used only in connection with disease prevention and control.
	2. Goods must be imported within the period of time specified by the Minister by Notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
Specific Controls / Diversion	The Director of Health shall certify that the goods are eligible for relief in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for international organizations
CPC	4236
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of such description or quantity as may be approved by the Minister in the relevant approved organization notice made under this CPC, in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported for and used only for the purposes of an approved organization.
	2. In this CPC—
	"approved organization" means an international organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny);
	"international organization" means an association of States established by a treaty, possessing a constitution and common organs and having a legal personality distinct from that of the member States.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods eligible for business end-use relief
CPC	4237
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of such description or quantity as may be approved by the Minister in the relevant approved business notice made under this CPC, in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported for and used wholly and exclusively for business purposes by an approved business. In this CPC— "approved business" means a business organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny); "business" means—
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Tobacco for local commercial manufacturing of tobacco products
CPC	4238
Duty Rate	\$105 per kg
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of headings 24.01 and 24.03
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported for and used only in the local commercial manufacture of tobacco products by an approved business.
	2. In this CPC "approved business" means a business organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for NASA Space Flight Temporary Mobile Tracking Station
CPC	4239
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only by representatives of NASA for the purposes of the Research Range Services Programme.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Hospital operating supplies
CPC	4240
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Hospital consumable operating supplies
End-Use Conditions /	Goods must be of a consumable operating supply nature, excluding foodstuffs.
Restrictions	2. Goods must be imported and used solely for the purposes of a hospital administered by the Bermuda Hospitals Board, other than as provided for by CPC 4111, CPC 4142, CPC 4169, CPC 4185, CPC 4186, or CPC 4701.
	3. Goods must be imported to Bermuda from 1st April 2022 through 31st March 2024 only.
	4. The chief financial officer of the Bermuda Hospitals Board shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for local commercial manufacturing of bread and baked goods
CPC	4241
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of such description or quantity as may be approved by the Minister in the relevant approved business notice made under this CPC, in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported for and used only in the local commercial manufacture of bread and baked goods by an approved business. In this CPC— "approved business" means a business or organisation approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny); "commercial manufacture of bread and baked goods" means the conversion, by mechanical means or otherwise, of raw food products for sale for consideration.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	School uniforms for local sale
CPC	4242
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Jackets and blazers, wind-cheaters and wind-jackets; school crest patches; ties; trousers and shorts; dresses, skirts and divided skirts; shirts; sporting T-shirts and vests; hosiery (except sporting hosiery); jerseys, pullovers and cardigans; footwear (except sporting footwear)
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be articles of apparel and footwear that pupils are required to wear by a school. Goods must be imported for local sale by an approved vendor. In this CPC — "approved vendor" means a business organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny);
	"school" means an approved institution under CPC 4110.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Aggregate for local commercial manufacturing of structural concrete products or asphalt concrete
CPC	4243
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone of tariff code 2517.100
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported for and used only in the local commercial manufacture of structural concrete products or asphalt concrete by an approved business.
	2. In this CPC—
	"approved business" means a business organization approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny);
	"structural concrete products" means types of concrete and articles of concrete of Heading 68.10, that conform to the Building Code of Bermuda.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for Bermuda's international sports teams
CPC	4244
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Articles of uniform and equipment
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be used only in connection with the relevant team sport by an international-level athlete.
	2. The relevant national sport governing body must certify that the goods are eligible for the relief.
	3. In this CPC—
	"international-level athlete" and "national sport governing body" have the meanings prescribed in the Anti-Doping In Sport Act 2011.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for personal care service provider premises capital investment schemes
CPC	4245
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Goods of such description or quantity as may be approved by the Minister in the relevant approved business notice made under this CPC, in accordance with policy guidelines issued by the Minister and published in such manner as he sees fit.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be capital goods used only in the execution of a capital investment scheme for a personal care service provider premises.
	2. Goods does not include construction equipment, operating supplies, marine equipment or vehicles.
	3. In this CPC —
	"approved business" means a personal care service provider premises approved by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny);
	"commercial establishment" means the premises used for the purposes of a personal care service provider business and excludes residential premises;
	"personal care service provider" means an owner or operator of a commercial business which offers any of the following (non-medical) personal care services—
	(a) barber shop;
	(b) beauty salon;
	(c) fitness centre or gym;
	(d) massage parlour;
	(e) spa; or
	(f) such other personal care services as the Minister may determine by Order published in the Gazette (which shall be subject to the negative resolution procedure);
	"personal care service provider premises" means the commercial establishment at which a personal care service provider is operating their commercial business, but excludes the premises of medical professions as provided for in guidance.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an approval to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for day care centres and day care provider premises
CPC	4246
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	For day care centres: classroom and office stationery; art equipment and supplies; sports, physical education and recreational equipment; awnings and tents for shade; shock absorbing outdoor play surfaces; child safety gates; trash cans with lids; landscaping equipment; audio equipment and accessories; visual equipment and accessories; computer equipment, parts and accessories; musical instruments; teaching aids; furniture and equipment; cots; cribs; diaper changing tables; office furniture and equipment; sinks; toilets; airconditioning units; lighting fittings; wall clocks; network equipment and cabling; telephones; indoor flooring materials and systems; security cameras; plumbing; drywall supplies; dollies and casters; doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors; dispensers for cleaning and sanitizing products. For day care provider premises: pre-school furniture; floor rugs and mats; outdoor play equipment and mats; child safety gates; trash cans with lids; toys; musical instruments; art equipment and supplies; audio visual equipment and accessories; security cameras; computer equipment and accessories.
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used in connection with the operation of a licensed day care centre or approved day care provider premises.
	2. In this CPC—
	"day care centre" and "day care provider" have the meanings given in section 65 of the Children Act 1998.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods of tariff code 2710.192 (Diesel)
CPC	4701
Duty Rate	28¢ per <i>l</i>
Eligible Beneficiary	Bermuda Hospitals Board
Qualifying Goods	Goods of tariff code 2710.192 (Diesel)
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Product must be used exclusively by the Bermuda Hospitals Board.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods of tariff code 2710.192 (Diesel)
CPC	4702
Duty Rate	14.5¢ per <i>l</i>
Eligible Beneficiary	Hotels licensed under the Hotel (License and Control) Act 1969
Qualifying Goods	Goods of tariff code 2710.192 (Diesel)
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Product must be used exclusively by licensed hotels.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods of tariff code 2710.192 (Diesel)
CPC	4703
Duty Rate	20¢ per <i>l</i>
Eligible Beneficiary	Bermuda Electric Light Company Ltd. ("BELCO")
Qualifying Goods	Goods of tariff code 2710.192 (Diesel)
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Product must be used exclusively by BELCO.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC	4704 [repealed by 2017 : 17 effective 1 April 2017]

Description	Goods of tariff code 2710.194 (Fuel oil)
CPC	4705
Duty Rate	20¢ per <i>l</i>
Eligible Beneficiary	Bermuda Electric Light Company Ltd. ("BELCO")
Qualifying Goods	Goods of tariff code 2710.194 (Fuel oil)
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	Product must be used exclusively by BELCO.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

[CPC 4706 through CPC 4711 intentionally left blank]

Description	Goods of Heading 27.10 removed from bond for home use
CPC	4712
Duty Rate	Such rate in respect of the qualifying goods (not exceeding the relevant First Schedule rate of duty) as may be prescribed by the Minister by notice published in the Gazette (which shall not be subject to parliamentary scrutiny).
Eligible Beneficiary	St. George's Oil Docks customs area operators
Qualifying Goods	Goods of tariff codes—
	2710.120 (Light oils and preparations);
	2710.191 (Kerosene and other medium oils (not including gas oils));
	2710.192 (Gas oils (diesel)).
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be taken out of a bonded warehouse and used only for the supply of fuel filling stations.
	2. In this CPC—
	"filling station" has the meaning given in regulation 2 of the Public Garage and Filling Station Regulations 1952; and shall be construed as including a marine filling station.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

[Fifth Schedule repealed and replaced by 2000:36 s.15 effective 8 November 2000; amended by 2001:3 s.4 effective 16 February 2001; by 2002:5 s.4 effective 15 February 2002; by 2002:18 effective 1 April 2002; by 2003:4 s.3 effective 1 April 2003; by 2004:2 s.6 effective 20 February 2004; by 2004:39 s.3 effective 21 December 2004; by 2005:4 s.3 effective 1 April 2005; by 2006:5 s.5 effective 1 April 2006; by 2007:9 s.3 effective 29 March 2007; by 2008:5 s.6 effective 1 April 2008; by 2009:9 s.5 effective 1 April 2009; by 2010 : 27 s.3 effective 29 March 2010; by 2010 : 34 s. 7 effective 29 October 2010; amended by 2011 : 5 s. 4 effective 1 April 2011; amended by 2011 : 10 s. 4 effective 1 April 2011; amended by 2012 : 5 s. 8 effective 1 April 2012; amended by 2013 : 8 s. 9 and s. 10 effective 1 April 2013, except s. 10(1)(b) effective 1 April 2014; amended by 2013: 37 s. 2 and s. 3 effective 15 October 2013; amended by 2013: 45 s. 2 effective 24 December 2013; amended by 2014: 16 s. 6 and s. 8 effective 1 April 2014; amended by 2015: 7 s. 6 - 9 effective 1 April 2015; amended by 2016: 15 s 12 effective 1 April 2016; amended by 2016:31 s. 2(8) deemed to have come into effect on 28 February 2015; amended by 2016:34 s. 2 effective 21 July 2016; amended by 2017:3 s. 3 effective 9 March 2017; amended by 2017 : 17 s 4 effective 1 April 2017; amended by 2018 : 13 s 4 effective 1 April 2018; amended by 2018 : 27 s 3 effective 1 October 2018, amended by 2018: 60 s 2-3 effective 17 December 2018; amended by 2019: 16. s 3 effective 1 April 2019; amended by 2019: 27 s 6 effective 1 January 2020; amended by 2020: 14 s 4-8 effective 1 April 2020; amended by 2021: 10 s 2 effective 1 April 2021; amended by 2018: 13 s 4(2) effective 1 April 2021; amended by 2022: 7 s 3 effective 1 April 2022; amended by 2022 : 32 s 2 effective 15 July 2022; amended by 2022 : 33 s 3 effective 1 November 2022; amended by 2023 : 2 s 3 effective 1 April 2023; amended by 2023 : 24 s 3 effective 26 July 2023

SIXTH SCHEDULE

(Section 5(2))

TEMPORARY IMPORTATION RELIEF

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Authorization of temporary importation relief

- 1. (1) A person within the description of an eligible beneficiary in the Table of Temporary Importation Reliefs with respect to any specific temporary importation relief may apply for authorisation to import goods which qualify for that temporary importation relief, by completing a customs declaration form and by specifying the customs procedure code relating to the specific temporary importation relief.
 - (2) The Collector of Customs may grant an application and issue an authorization or he may refuse it, but he shall not issue an authorization unless he is satisfied that the goods—
 - (a) are intended for re-exportation within a given time;
 - (b) would not have undergone any change (except for normal depreciation and use) while in Bermuda; and
 - (c) would be identifiable and traceable after their importation to ensure their exportation.
 - (3) It shall be a condition of every authorisation that the holder shall comply with the conditions of temporary importation and observe the restrictions and specific controls and diversion provisions applicable to the goods set out in the Table of Temporary Importation Reliefs.
 - (4) The Collector of Customs in issuing an authorisation may make it subject to such other conditions as he considers appropriate for protecting the revenue, and may in particular impose conditions requiring the holder to take such measures—
 - (a) as would enable the Collector of Customs to trace the goods (including conditions as to the marking of goods);
 - (b) as would enable the Collector of Customs to carry out any checks which he considers necessary to ensure that the goods are not used or disposed of in a manner not authorised by the conditions of their temporary importation.

Standing authorization

2. The Collector of Customs may issue standing authorizations that permit temporary importation without the need to apply for and receive authorization for every importation, and may impose such conditions on the standing authorization as he considers appropriate for protecting the revenue (including conditions enabling the Collector to identify and trace the goods after their importation and to establish that they have been re-exported).

Time limit for re-exportation

3. Except where otherwise provided in the Table of Temporary Importation Reliefs, the maximum period of time for which temporary importation relief may be granted shall be 6 months or such longer period as the Collector of Customs may in any particular case specify.

Export

4. The importer may discharge his responsibility for the re-exportation of goods for which temporary importation relief has been granted under this Schedule by providing evidence of re-exportation in the form of a customs export declaration.

Security

5. The Collector of Customs may, as a condition of authorization of temporary importation relief, require such security as he considers necessary for protecting the revenue.

Transfers between authorised holders of goods of same item permitted

- 6 (1) Notwithstanding section 13, the rate of duty imposed under section 2(2) shall not apply to any transfer of goods between beneficiaries of the same temporary importation relief where such transfer is approved by the Collector of Customs.
 - (2) The holder of an authorisation may apply to the Collector of Customs for the approval of a transfer.
 - (3) The Collector of Customs may require the holder of an authorisation who has applied for the approval of a transfer under subparagraph (2) or the transferee to make a customs declaration.
 - (4) Section 16(2) and (3) of the Revenue Act 1898 shall apply to a customs declaration made under subparagraph (3).
 - (5) The Collector of Customs may approve an application for a transfer made under subparagraph (2), subject to a condition that the transferee shall be bound by all the conditions of the prescribed temporary importation relief specified under paragraph 2 and to such other conditions as he considers appropriate for protecting the revenue or may refuse the application.

Interpretation

7 The descriptions of goods in the Table of Temporary Importation Reliefs are included for reference purposes only and do not have the force of law.

GUIDANCE NOTES ON USING THE TABLE OF TEMPORARY IMPORTATION RELIEFS

(The contents of this box are public notice without the force of law.)

Notes:

• The onus is on the importer to prove to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that diversion has not occurred.

Description of Fields within Table

Description – Broad description of the Temporary Importation Relief.

CPC – the **C**ustoms **P**rocedure **C**ode is a unique reference number used to identify each Temporary Importation Relief.

• In order to claim the Temporary Importation Relief the CPC code must be shown against the relevant item on the customs declaration.

Duty Rate – Applicable rate of duty for goods qualifying for that specific Temporary Importation Relief.

Eligible Beneficiary - party eligible to claim for each type of Temporary Importation Relief.

Qualifying Goods - The range of products eligible for that specific Temporary Importation Relief.

Temporary Importation

Conditions / Restrictions –Notes on any particular requirements or conditions that must be satisfied when claiming that Temporary Importation Relief or restrictions on use of the goods claimed under that Relief.

- There may be a time limit set within which the beneficiary must put the goods to the specified Temporary Importation.
- This field may include rules and/or information describing how the specific conditions of that Temporary Importation Relief are satisfied.

Specific Controls / Diversion – Specific controls or rules on diversion for that Temporary Importation Relief.

• This field may specify certain requirements related to the monitoring and control of that Temporary Importation Relief including specific record keeping requirements.

Construction– For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

TABLE OF TEMPORARY IMPORTATION RELIEFS

Description	Goods eligible for business temporary importation relief
CPC	5000
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	The goods must be both imported and used wholly and exclusively for business purposes. In this CPC "business" means— 1. the supply of goods and services for consideration; and 2. not for profit supplies of goods and services as made otherwise than in a personal capacity.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security for the relieved duty shall be provided in such form and manner as the Collector of Customs may require as a condition of authorization.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Aircraft (equipment, engines and parts) – experimental or scientific
CPC	5001
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Aircraft and all equipment, engines and parts thereof
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	Aircraft and all equipment, engines and parts thereof, to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, must form part of or are to be used for the repairing or maintaining of aircraft on experimental or scientific flights.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Aircraft (equipment, engines and parts) – persons not ordinarily resident in Bermuda
CPC	5002
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Aircraft and all equipment, engines and parts thereof
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	1. Aircraft must be imported and used only by persons not ordinarily resident in Bermuda.
	2. All other qualifying goods must form part of, or are to be used only to repair, service or maintain qualifying aircraft.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security for the relieved duty shall be provided in such form and manner as the Collector of Customs may require as a condition of authorisation.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Medical equipment and medical instruments
CPC	5003
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Visiting consultant member of the medical staff of the hospitals
Qualifying Goods	Medical instruments and medical equipment
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	Goods must be used exclusively by visiting consultants and must be exported on the conclusion of the visit.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Vessels (articles and parts) – passengers and cargo
CPC	5004
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Shipping lines and their passengers
Qualifying Goods	Vessels (articles and parts); and ships' stores.
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	The vessels must be involved in the carriage of passengers or cargo to or from ports outside Bermuda.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Vessels (articles and parts) – non-residents
CPC	5005
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Vessels; articles and parts of vessels, whether or not attached to vessels, which form, or which are to form, part of vessels; and ships' stores.
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	 Goods must be imported for the personal use of a non-resident; and must be so used. The vessels must have been outside of Bermuda for a continuous period of 6 months within the previous 12 months before importation.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

CPC 5006 [repealed by 2018 : 13 effective 1 April 2018]	
---	--

Description	Goods for promoting or publicising Bermuda abroad
CPC	5007
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used for work which promotes or publicizes Bermuda in other countries. The chief operations officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority or the Head of Operations of the Bermuda Business Development Agency shall certify that the goods qualify for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Vessels or aircraft (articles and parts) – other
CPC	5008
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Vessels and aircraft; articles and parts of vessels or aircraft, whether or not attached to vessels or aircraft, which form, or which are to form, part of vessels or aircraft; and ships' or aircraft stores.
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	1. A temporary importation certificate of the Collector of Customs is required, which the Collector may issue subject to such conditions for the protection of the revenue as the Collector sees fit.
	2. There shall be payable in respect of the issue of a certificate under condition 1, such fee as may be prescribed for the purpose under the Government Fees Act 1965 [title 15 item 18].
Specific Controls / Diversion	The goods must be exported within three months of the date of importation or such longer period as the Collector of Customs may permit.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for conventions or conferences
CPC	5009
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used in connection with the holding of a convention, conference or other meeting.
	2. Delegates attending the meeting must be non-residents.
	3. The Chief Executive Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority must approve the meeting.
	4. The Chief Operating Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority must certify that the goods qualify for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security for the relieved duty shall be provided in such form and manner as the Collector of Customs may require as a condition of authorisation.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

|--|

Description	Costumes and theatrical apparatus
CPC	5012
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Costumes and theatrical apparatus
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported for use by – 1. musical or dramatic societies; or, 2. for charitable purposes recognized as such by the Collector of Customs; or, 3. by any person engaged by a hotel, restaurant or guest house.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security must be given to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the goods must be exported within six months of importation or such longer period as the Minister may approve.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Technicians (Equipment and tools)
CPC	5013
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Technicians not ordinarily resident in Bermuda
Qualifying Goods	Equipment and tools
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported by or for the sole use of technicians for specific jobs.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security must be given to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the goods must be exported upon completion of the specific job.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Aircraft technicians (Equipment and tools)
CPC	5014
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Aircraft engineers or aircraft mechanics
Qualifying Goods	Aircraft technicians equipment and tools
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	Goods must be imported by or for the sole use of the eligible beneficiary for a specific job.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The goods must be exported within 90 days of importation, or such longer period as the Minister may approve.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Jewellery for review
CPC	5015
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Gem stones, natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals and articles thereof.
Temporary Importation	Goods must be imported for review.
Conditions/ Restrictions	2. Goods must be exported to the supplier within 30 days from the day of importation.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Musical instruments
CPC	5016
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	Persons engaged to take part in a concert, recital or other musical performance or musical teaching contract
Qualifying Goods	Musical instruments and orchestra apparatus
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must belong to persons engaged to take part in a concert, recital or other musical performance or musical teaching contract.
Specific Controls / Diversion	An undertaking or security must be given to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the goods must be exported upon completion of the event or contract.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Scientific apparatus
CPC	5017
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Scientific apparatus and goods
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported for scientific or demonstration purposes only to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Aircraft
CPC	5018
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Aircraft
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	Aircraft must be imported for the sole purpose of sale or disposal abroad in any other manner within 24 hours of importation or such longer period as the Collector of Customs may in writing permit.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Entertainers' equipment
CPC	5019
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Equipment, apparatus and parts
Temporary Importation Conditions/Restrictions	Goods must belong to and be used only by non-residents engaged to provide entertainment.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security for the relieved duty shall be provided in such form and manner as the Collector of Customs may require as a condition of authorisation.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Sports equipment for Olympic training and similar international amateur athletic events.
CPC	5020
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiaries	Persons selected by governing bodies to represent Bermuda at international sporting events.
Qualifying Goods	Sports equipment for training purposes only.
Temporary Importation Conditions/Restrictions	Event must be endorsed by the Minister responsible for Youth and Sport.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Goods must be exported within 6 months of date of importation or such longer period as the Collector of Customs may in writing permit.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Transport containers (articles and parts)
CPC	5021
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Transport containers classified under heading 86.09 of the First Schedule (articles and parts)
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	Transport containers (articles and parts) which are carried on vessels and aircraft involved in the carriage of cargo to and from ports or airports outside Bermuda.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Every transport container shall only be used for transport or storage of goods imported in the container or for export of goods.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Sporting events approved by Bermuda Tourism Authority
CPC	5022
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
Temporary Importation Conditions/Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used only in connection with the holding of a sporting event in Bermuda.
	2. The sporting event must be approved by the chief operations officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Goods must be exported within 30 days of the end of the sporting event or within such longer period as the Collector of Customs may in any particular sporting event specify.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for Government sponsored conventions or conferences
CPC	5023
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
Temporary Importation Conditions/Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used in connection with the holding of a convention, conference or other meeting.
	2. Visitors must attend the meeting.
	3. The Government of Bermuda must be a sponsor of the meeting.
	4. The Chief Executive Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority must approve the meeting.
	5. A Department Head or the Chief Operating Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority must certify that the goods qualify for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security for the relieved duty shall be provided in such form and manner as the Collector of Customs may require as a condition of authorisation.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for conventions or conferences with local participation
CPC	5024
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
Temporary Importation Conditions/Restrictions	1. Goods must be imported and used in connection with the holding of a convention, conference or other meeting.
	2. Both islanders and visitors must attend the meeting.
	3. The Chief Executive Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority must approve the meeting.
	4. The Chief Operating Officer of the Bermuda Tourism Authority must certify that the goods qualify for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security for the relieved duty shall be provided in such form and manner as the Collector of Customs may require as a condition of authorisation.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Humanitarian aid
CPC	5025
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Equipment, vehicles and other means of transport, specially trained animals, provisions, supplies, personal effects and other goods for disaster relief personnel in order to perform their duties and to support them in living and working in Bermuda throughout the duration of their mission.
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	The goods must be imported and used for disaster relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for the KEMH Redevelopment Project
CPC	5026
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	All goods
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only to redevelop King Edward VII Memorial Hospital (KEMH) land or to construct, finish, equip, repair or maintain new buildings on that land. Goods must be imported during the construction and operation phases of the KEMH Redevelopment Project. The controller of the company carrying out the KEMH Redevelopment Project shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief.
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Aircraft and aircraft equipment – international flights.
CPC	5027
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Aircraft (articles and parts); aircraft equipment; and aircraft stores.
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	 The aircraft must be involved in the carriage of passengers or cargo to or from airports outside Bermuda. Aircraft parts must be used for repairing or maintaining such aircraft. Aircraft equipment must be for use on board such aircraft in flight and must be so used. Aircraft stores must be for use on board such aircraft in flight and must be so used.
Specific Controls / Diversion	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Trailers and semi-trailers (articles and parts)
CPC	5028
Duty Rate	0%
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers
Qualifying Goods	Trailers and semi-trailers classified under Tariff Codes 8716.390 and 8716.310 (Articles and parts)
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	Trailers and semi-trailers (articles and parts) which are carried on vessels and aircraft involved in the carriage of cargo to and from ports or airports outside Bermuda.
Specific Controls / Diversion	Every trailer and semi-trailer shall only be used for transport or storage of goods imported on the trailer or semi-trailer or for the export of goods.
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

Description	Goods for exhibitions	
CPC	5029	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	All goods	
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	Goods must be imported— 1. with the consent of and under conditions laid down by the Collector of Customs; and 2. for the purpose of display at exhibitions	
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security in such form as the Collector of Customs may require to ensure that, in the event of such goods being lost, sold or otherwise disposed locally, the duty ordinarily payable on similar goods at the time of sale, loss or other disposal will be paid.	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Commercial Traveller's samples		
CPC	5030		
Duty Rate	0%		
Eligible Beneficiary	Commercial Travellers		
Qualifying Goods	All goods		
Temporary Importation Conditions/ Restrictions	1. The goods must be imported and used only to solicit orders for goods of the type the represent.		
	2. In this CPC "commercial traveller" means a person other than a person ordinarily resident in Bermuda who, on behalf of any person, firm, company or corporate body outside Bermuda, takes or receives or solicits orders for anything capable of being sold or disposed of for valuable consideration.		
Specific Controls / Diversion	Security for the relieved duty shall be provided in such form and manner as the Collector of Customs may require as a condition of authorization.		
	2. The goods must be exported within 30 days of importation or such longer period as the Collector of Customs may in any particular case specify.		
	3. The Collector of Customs in issuing an authorization may make it subject to such other conditions as he considers appropriate for protecting the revenue.		
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.		

Description	Goods for the St. George's Marina Development Project	
CPC	5031	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	All goods	
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only to develop St. George's Marina structures and facilities. Goods must be imported during the construction phases of the St. George's Marina Development Project. The controller of the company carrying out the development shall certify that the goods qualify for the relief. 	
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Goods for the Airport Redevelopment	
CPC	5032	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	All goods	
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods must be imported and used only for the Airport Redevelopment. Goods must be imported during the construction and operational phase of the Airport Redevelopment. The controller of the Developer shall certify that the goods are eligible for this relief. 	
Specific Controls / Diversion	The holder of an authorisation to import goods under this relief, whenever so required by the Collector of Customs, shall permit the Collector or any person authorised by him for that purpose, to inspect any goods declared for this relief and to enter any premises in order to inspect such goods.	
Construction	In this CPC, the expressions "Airport", "Airport Redevelopment" and "Developer" have the meanings given in the Airport Redevelopment Concession Act 2017. For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Goods for NASA Space Flight Temporary Mobile Tracking Station	
CPC	5033	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	All goods	
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	Goods must be imported and used only by representatives of NASA for the purposes of the Research Range Services Programme.	
Specific Controls / Diversion	Goods must be exported within 30 days of the end of the support mission(s) or within such longer period as the Collector of Customs may in any particular case specify.	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Superyachts (articles and parts)		
CPC	5034		
Duty Rate	0%		
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers		
Qualifying Goods	Superyachts Equipment, furnishings, fittings, fixtures, and parts; and ships' stores		
Temporary Importation Conditions / Restrictions	 Goods listed in paragraph 2 above must be imported and used only to equip, furnish, refit, repair, maintain or provision superyachts. The superyacht must have been outside Bermuda for a continuous period of 3 months within the previous 12 months before importation. 		
	3. In this CPC "superyacht" has the meaning given in section 1 of the Passenger Ships and Other Vessels Act 1972.		
Specific Controls / Diversion			
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.		

[Sixth Schedule inserted by 2000:36 s.16 effective 8 November 2000; amended by 2003:4 s.4 effective 1 April 2003; amended by 2007:9 s.4 effective 29 March 2007; amended by 2009: 9 s.6 effective 1 April 2009; amended by 2011:5 s. 5 effective 1 April 2011; amended by 2011:10 s. 5 effective 1 April 2011; amended by 2012:5 s. 9 effective 1 April 2012; amended by 2013:8 s. 9 effective 1 April 2013 and s.11 effective 1 April 2014; amended by 2014:16 s. 7 and s. 8 effective 1 April 2014; amended by 2015:7 s. 10 effective 1 April 2015; amended by 2016:15 s 13 effective 1 April 2016; amended by 2016:34 s. 3 effective 21 July 2016; amended by 2017:3 s. 3 effective 9 March 2017; amended by 2018:13 s 5 effective 1 April 2018: amended by 2019:27 s 6 effective 1 January 2020]

SEVENTH SCHEDULE

(Section 5(3))

RELIEFS FOR MISCELLANEOUS GOODS

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Authorisation

- 1 (1) A person within the description of an eligible beneficiary in the Table of Miscellaneous Reliefs with respect to any miscellaneous relief may apply for authorisation to import goods which qualify for that miscellaneous relief, by completing a customs declaration form and by specifying the customs procedure code relating to the specific miscellaneous relief.
 - (2) The Collector of Customs may grant such application and issue an authorisation or he may refuse it.
 - (3) It shall be a condition of every authorisation that the holder shall comply with the conditions and observe the restrictions and specific controls and diversion provisions applicable to the goods set out in the Table of Miscellaneous Reliefs.

Interpretation

The descriptions of goods in the Table of Miscellaneous Reliefs are included for reference purposes only and do not have the force of law.

GUIDANCE NOTES ON USING THE TABLE OF OF MISCELLANEOUS RELIEFS

(The contents of this box are public notice without the force of law.)

Notes:

• The onus is on the importer to prove to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that diversion has not occurred.

Description of Fields within Table

Description – Broad description of the Miscellaneous Relief.

CPC – the **C**ustoms **P**rocedure **C**ode is a unique reference number used to identify each Miscellaneous Relief.

• In order to claim the Miscellaneous Relief the CPC code must be shown against the relevant item on the customs declaration.

Duty Rate - Applicable rate of duty for goods qualifying for that specific Miscellaneous Relief.

Eligible Beneficiary – party eligible to claim for each type of Miscellaneous Relief.

Qualifying Goods - The range of products eligible for that specific Miscellaneous Relief.

End-Use Conditions / Restrictions –Notes on any particular requirements or conditions that must be satisfied when claiming that Miscellaneous Relief or restrictions on use of the goods claimed under that Relief.

- There may be a time limit set within which the beneficiary must put the goods to the specified Miscellaneous Importation.
- This field may include rules and/or information describing how the specific conditions of that Temporary Importatio Miscellaneous Relief are satisfied.

Specific Controls / Diversion – Specific controls or rules on diversion for that Miscellaneous Relief.

• This field may specify certain requirements related to the monitoring and control of that Miscellaneous Relief including specific record keeping requirements.

Construction– For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.

TABLE OF MISCELLANEOUS RELIEFS

Description	Produce or manufactures of Bermuda	
CPC	4323	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	All goods	
End-Use Conditions /	1. The goods must be goods wholly produced or manufactured in Bermuda.	
Restrictions	2. The goods must not be goods for which any drawback has been received	
	3. In this CPC—	
	"Bermuda" includes the territorial sea of Bermuda and the exclusive economic zone.	
	"Production" includes fishing, production by natural processes, and production by mechanical means.	
Specific Controls / Diversion	The importer must provide proof to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs that the goods were produced or manufactured in Bermuda.	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Goods brought back to Bermuda – duty paid goods	
CPC	4324	
Duty Rate	0%	
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers	
Qualifying Goods	All goods	
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	 The goods must be goods on which the import duties have been paid. The goods must not be goods for which any drawback has been received. Ownership of the goods must still remain in the person on whose account the goods were exported. 	
Specific Controls / Diversion	Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this CPC, where any repairs or improvements have been made to the goods, the usual import duty on the cost of such repairs or improvements must be paid.	
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.	

Description	Goods brought back to Bermuda – warranty repairs		
CPC	4325		
Duty Rate	0%		
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers		
Qualifying Goods	All goods		
End-Use Conditions /	1. The goods must be goods on which the import duties have been paid.		
Restrictions	2. The goods must not be goods for which any drawback has been received.		
	3. Ownership of the goods must still remain in the person on whose account the goods were exported.		
	4. The goods—		
	(a) must be covered by a warranty that applied at the time of importation into Bermuda, that, if the goods should be found to be defective within a certain time, the goods would be repaired free of charge; and		
	(b) must have been exported from Bermuda for the purpose of being repaired under that warranty.		
	5. In this CPC—		
	"to repair" goods of which a part only is, or parts only are, defective includes restoring the goods to working order by replacing that part or those parts.		
Specific Controls / Diversion			
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.		

Description	Warranty replacements		
CPC	4326		
Duty Rate	0%		
Eligible Beneficiary	All importers		
Qualifying Goods	All goods		
End-Use Conditions / Restrictions	1. The original goods must be goods on which the import duties have been paid.		
	2. The original goods must not be goods for which any drawback has been received.		
	3. The original goods must have been—		
	(a) exported from Bermuda for the purpose of being repaired or replaced; or		
	(b) destroyed to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs; or		
	(c) abandoned to the government.		
	4. In this CPC—		
	"original goods" means goods to which, a warranty applied at the time of importation into Bermuda, that, if the goods should be found to be defective within a certain time, the goods would either be repaired free of charge or replacement goods would be substituted free of charge;		
	"replacement goods" means identical or similar goods in substitution for the original goods under the relevant warranty.		
Specific Controls / Diversion			
Construction	For the avoidance of doubt, the general provisions of this Schedule shall be construed as one with this CPC.		

[Seventh Schedule inserted by 2000 : 36 effective 8 November 2000; amended by 2005 : 4 effective 1 April 2005; amended by 2009 : 9 s. 7 effective 1 April 2009; amended by 2011 : 10 s. 6 effective 1 April 2011; repealed by 2013 : 8 s. 12 effective 1 April 2013; inserted by 2015 : 7 s. 11 effective 1 April 2015; amended by 2016 : 15 s12(h) effective 1 April 2016]

EIGHTH SCHEDULE

(Section 2(3))

GOODS EXEMPT FROM DUTY IN LIEU OF WHARFAGE

[Repealed by 2013:39 s. 20 effective 1 April 2014]

[Eighth Schedule inserted by 2011:5 s.6 effective 1 April 2011; amended by 2012:5 s. 10 effective 1 April 2012; amended by 2013:8 s. 13 effective 1 April 2013; repealed by 2013:39 s. 20 effective 1 April 2014]

[Assent Date: 10 July 1970]

[This Act was brought into operation on 1 August 1970]

Amended by:			
1971 : 39	2000 : 36	2022:7	
1971:78	2001 : 3	2022 : 32	
1972:55	2002 : 5	2022 : 33	
1972:88	2002 : 6	2022 : 38	
1973:30	2003 : 4	2023 : 2	
1974 : 68	2004 : 2	2023 : 24]	
1975 : 11	2004 : 39		
1975 : 12	2005 : 4		
1975 : 13	2006 : 5		
1975 : 14	2006 : 36		
1975 : 35	2007 : 9		
1975 : 71	2007 : 13		
1975 : 72	2008:5		
S.R.&O. 85/75	2009 : 9		
1977:7	2010 : 27		
1978 : 53	2010 : 34		
1979 : 6	2011 : 5		
1980 : 52	2011:10		
1981 : 15	2011 : 39		
1982:11	2012 : 5		
1983 : 8	2013 : 8		
1984 : 14	2013 : 37		
1985 : 7	2013 : 39		
1985 : 11	2013 : 45		
1987 : 54	2014 : 16		
1990 : 14	2015 : 7		
1992 : 6	2016 : 15		
1992 : 71	2017:17		
1993 : 11	2018 : 13		
1994:10	2018 : 27		
1994 : 8	2018 : 60		
1994 : 16	2019 : 15		
1994 : 24	2019 : 16		
1995 : 12	2020 : 14		
1999 : 2	2021:10		
2000:9	2021 : 48		

APPENDIX A

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO THE FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE CUSTOMS TARIFF ACT 1970 ("THE BERMUDA NOMENCLATURE")

Introduction

The Bermuda Nomenclature is based upon the Nomenclature appended to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS Convention) which entered into force on 1 January 2017. The Bermuda Nomenclature presents the HS Nomenclature modified by the addition of a number of Bermuda national subheading codes and also modified by the inclusion of an additional chapter – Chapter 98.

The Explanatory Notes provide a commentary on the design and interpretation of Bermuda's national subheading codes together with the corresponding subheading descriptions. The Explanatory notes also provide commentary on the scope and correct interpretation of Chapter 98.

The Explanatory Notes do not form an integral part of the Bermuda Nomenclature. As such, the Explanatory notes must always be read in strict conformity with the General Rules of Interpretation of the Bermuda Nomenclature and the Section, Chapter and Subheading Notes.

Explanatory Note 1 - National Subheadings

- (I) The HS Convention does not prevent any country using the Harmonized System from establishing, in its Customs tariff or statistical nomenclature, subheadings classifying goods beyond the level of the Harmonized System in order to meet its own national needs. However countries must ensure that the relevant six-digit HS subheading code remains unchanged, inserting the identifiers for national subheadings in the form of additional digits. The resulting national code must also be prefixed by nomenclature marks in the form of three consecutive dashes.
- (II) Bermuda has created a number of national subheadings to meet its own national needs. Some of these national subheadings have been created to facilitate the collection of more detailed import statistics on certain categories of goods, while other national subheadings have been created in order to rationalize duty rates applicable to similar kinds of goods, or to prevent the amendment of the HS Nomenclature from having an unintended effect on the duty rates applicable to certain imported goods in Bermuda.
- (III) The following example is included to illustrate how national subheading codes have been inserted in the Bermuda Nomenclature. Bermuda wishes to collect statistics in respect of importations of live cats and dogs. Cats and dogs are classified to HS subheading 0106.19 "Other". Because the HS Nomenclature does not have separate subheadings for cats and dogs, the Bermuda nomenclature must be modified by the addition of the appropriate national codes in order to capture import statistics on cats and dogs. In order to distinguish cats and dogs from other animals that are classifiable to this subheading, Bermuda has created three national codes composed of the code number 0106.19 and distinguished by adding the national identifiers "1" for cats, "2" for dogs and "9" for other. A separate subheading code for "Other" must be maintained for the classification of other mammals of subheading 0106.19 that are neither cats nor dogs.

(IV) The separate identification of cats and dogs for national statistical purposes results in the following layout in the Bermuda Nomenclature:

```
01.06
          Other live animals.
                  - Mammals:
       0106.110 -- Primates
       0106.120 --
                     Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees
                      and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses
                      (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)
       0106.130 --
                     Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)
       0106.140 -- Rabbits and hares
       0106.19
                 -- Other
       0106.191 ---
                       Cats
       0106.192 ---
                       Dogs
                       Other
       0106.199 ---
```

(V) The Harmonized System Explanatory Note to General Rule of Interpretation 6 applies, with the necessary changes, to classification of goods in the national subheadings of a heading in the Bermuda Nomenclature.

Explanatory Note 2 - Unaccompanied personal goods

Unaccompanied personal goods are classified in heading 98.02. The expression "unaccompanied personal goods" has the meaning given in Note 1 to Chapter 98 of the First Schedule.

Unaccompanied personal goods must be declared on a Bermuda Customs Declaration (BCD) in accordance with Customs Public Notice 17, its Appendices and Supplementals.

Unaccompanied personal goods covered by heading 98.02 must be declared on a BCD to the tariff code in Chapters 1 to 97 of the First Schedule that applies to them.

Unaccompanied personal goods not covered by heading 98.02 must be classified to the tariff code in Chapters 1 to 97 of the First Schedule that applies to them.

Explanatory Note 3 - Simplified Tariff for Post and Courier Importations

- (I) Section 2A of the Customs Tariff Act 1970 allows any person who imports goods into Bermuda by post or by a courier service to declare their goods using the tariff code that applies to them under heading 98.03 in Chapter 98, instead of using the tariff code that applies to them under a heading of the other Chapters of the Bermuda Nomenclature.
- (II) Thus, a person who imports by post or by a courier service a parcel containing a reading book (tariff code 4901.999), a dictionary (tariff code 4901.910) and a children's picture book (tariff code 4903.000) may declare these three different books using the single tariff code 9803.114 ("Printed books ...") under heading 98.03.
- (III) As a general rule, where there is a specific duty rate, or a lower duty rate, or a higher duty rate in Chapters 1 to 97 of the Customs Tariff, Customs will allow goods imported by post or courier to be declared to the applicable tariff code in Chapters 1 to 97 and will assess duty at the specific rate, or a lower rate, or a higher rate, as the case may be.

Customs is authorized to accept and reject BCDs for goods imported into Bermuda by post or by a courier service (Refer to section 2A of the Customs Tariff Act 1970).

Example 1 (specific duty rate in Chapters 1 to 97)

Where a person imports a case of beer (Case of 24×355 ml bottles for \$225) by post or courier, Customs will accept a BCD classifying the beer to tariff code 2203.000 at \$1.36 per litre (duty \$11.59), rather than tariff code 9803.199 at 25% (duty \$56.25).

Example 2 (lower duty rate in Chapters 1 to 97)

Where a person imports some cinnamon powder for \$81 by post or courier, Customs will accept a BCD classifying the cinnamon powder to tariff code 0906.200 at 5% (duty \$4.05), rather than tariff code 9803.151 at 15% (duty \$12.15).

Example 3 (higher duty rate in Chapters 1 to 97)

Where a person imports sugar (5x5 pound bags of cane sugar for \$15.00 total) by post or courier, Customs will reject a BCD classifying the sugar to tariff code 9803.151 at 15% (duty \$2.25), and require the sugar to be declared using tariff code 1701.130 at 75% (duty \$11.25).

Customs will reject a BCD classifying goods under heading 98.03 where there is a higher duty rate specified in Chapters 1 to 97 of the Customs Tariff.

(IV) The Harmonized System Explanatory Note to General Rule of Interpretation 6 applies, with the necessary changes, to classification of goods in the subheadings of heading 98.03.

APPENDIX B

The information in this Appendix is provided as a convenience only and should not be relied on as the authoritative text. The authoritative text is set out in the Revised Laws of Bermuda (1989 Revision) and in official consolidations printed by the Government of Bermuda.

PART I

STANDING AUTHORISATION

Under the Customs Tariff Standing Authorisation (Temporary Importation of Vessels, Aircraft and Transport Containers) Notice 2011, standing authorisation has been given permitting the temporary importation of the following articles by any person, without the need to apply for and receive authorisation for every importation—

- (a) aircraft of CPC 5001 that arrive in Bermuda under their own power (not including equipment, engines and parts thereof);
- (b) aircraft of CPC 5002 that arrive in Bermuda under their own power (not including equipment, engines and parts thereof);
- (c) vessels of CPC 5004 that arrive in Bermuda under their own power (not including parts thereof);
- (d) vessels of CPC 5005 that arrive in Bermuda under their own power (not including parts thereof);
- (e) [revoked by BR 5 / 2019 para 2]
- (f) vessels and aircraft of CPC 5008 that arrive in Bermuda under their own power (not including parts and stores thereof);
- (g) aircraft of CPC 5018;
- (h) transport containers of CPC 5021 (not including parts thereof);
- (ha) humanitarian aid of CPC 5025;
- (i) aircraft of CPC 5027 (not including parts, equipment and stores thereof);
- (i) trailers and semi-trailers of CPC 5028 (not including parts thereof); and
- (k) superyachts of CPC 5034 that arrive in Bermuda under their own power (not including equipment, furnishings, fixtures, parts and ships' stores thereof).

PART II

APPROVED ORGANIZATIONS

Approved organizations under CPC 4140 (Goods for youth organizations)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Organizations - CPC 4140) Notice 2018, the following organizations are approved organizations under CPC 4140— $^{\circ}$

ABC Football School youth sports programme; (ii) America's Cup Red Bull Youth Bermuda Team; (iii) Bailey's Bay Cricket Club youth sports programme; (iiia) Bascome Football Company Ltd; (iv) Bermuda Athletic Association youth sports programme; (v) Bermuda Girl Guides Association; (vi) Bermuda Sea Cadets Association; (vii) Boulevard Football Club youth sports programme; (viii) Boys' Brigade; Church Lads' & Church Girls' Brigade; (ix) (x) Devonshire Colts Football Club youth sports programme; (xi) Devonshire Recreation Club youth sports programme; (xii) Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme, Bermuda; (xiii) Endeavour Community Sailing; (xiv) Girls' Brigade; (xv) Hamilton Parish Workmen's Club youth sports programme; North Village Football Club youth sports programme; (xvi) (xvii) Outward Bound Bermuda youth sports programme; (xviii) Paget Lions Football Club youth sports programme; (xix) Pathfinder Club (Seventh-Day Adventist Church of Bermuda); (xx)Pembroke Community Club youth sports programme; (xxi) Pembroke Hamilton Club youth sports programme;

(xxii)

Raleigh International Bermuda;

- (xxiii) Robin Hood Football Club youth sports programme;
- (xxiv) St. David's Cricket Club youth sports programme;
- (xxv) St. George's Cricket Club youth sports programme;
- (xxvi) St. John Ambulance Brigade;
- (xxvii) Scout Association of Bermuda;
- (xxviii) Somerset Cricket Club youth sports programme;
- (xxviiia) Vasco Youth Program;
- (xxix) Western Stars Sports Club youth sports programme;
- (xxx) Wolves Sports Club youth sports programme;
- (xxxi) X-Roads Warriors Football Club youth sports programme;
- (xxxii) Young Men's Social Club youth sports programme; and
- (xxxiii) CP Athletic Development Academy.

Approved organizations under CPC 4183 (Goods for humanitarian aid)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Organizations - CPC 4183) Notice 2016, the following organizations are approved organizations under CPC 4183—

- (a) the Government of Bermuda;
- (b) foreign governments;
- (c) United Nations agencies; and
- (d) the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies.

Approved organizations under CPC 4216 (Goods for museums)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Organizations - CPC 4216 & 4217) Notice 2015, the following organizations are approved organizations under CPC 4216— $^{\circ}$

- (a) Bermuda Fine Art Trust;
- (b) Bermuda National Trust;
- (c) Bermuda Society of Arts;
- (d) Bermuda Underwater Exploration Institute;
- (e) Bermuda Zoological Society;
- (f) Government of Bermuda;
- (g) Masterworks Foundation;

- (h) National Museum of Bermuda;
- (i) St. George's Foundation;
- (j) Bermuda Historical Society Museum;
- (k) Bermuda Vintage Transportation Museum Ltd.

Approved organizations under CPC 4217 (Goods for ocean scientific research, environmental protection or education)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Organizations - CPC 4216 & 4217) Notice 2015, the following organizations are approved organizations under CPC 4217— $^{\circ}$

- (a) Bermuda Institute of Ocean Sciences (BIOS), Inc.;
- (b) Bermuda Underwater Exploration Institute;
- (c) Bermuda Aquarium, Museum and Zoo;
- (d) Bermuda Zoological Society;
- (e) Department of Environment and Natural Resources;
- (f) Waterstart Ltd.;
- (g) Cerulean H2O Ltd.;
- (h) Bermuda Audubon Society;
- (i) Station-B Limited.

Approved organizations under CPC 4217 (Goods for ocean scientific research, environmental protection or education) - Limited duration

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Organizations - CPC 4217) Temporary Notice 2023, the following organization is an approved organization under CPC 4217 for the period 10^{th} November 2023 to 10^{th} November 2026—

CariGenetics Limited

Approved organizations under CPC 4236 (Goods for international organizations)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Organizations - CPC 4236) Notice 2021, the following organizations are approved organizations under CPC 4326—

- 1 Commonwealth Fund for Technical Co-operation Project;
- 2 International Labour Organization;
- 3 United Nations Development Programme; and
- 4 The Preparatory Commission for the Comprehensive Nuclear-Test-Ban Treaty Organization.

PART III

APPROVED BUSINESSES

Approved businesses under CPC 4229 (Goods for local commercial manufacturing)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4229) Notice 2019, the following businesses are approved businesses under CPC 4229 —

Mason and Associates Ltd (2)Island Potions Ltd. (3)Bermuda Shutters Ltd. (4)Felicia DeRoza trading as FRD Essentials Jennifer Rodrigues trading as Jennifer Rodrigues Designs (5)(6)Jeffrey & Sons Ltd. Jon Faulkner trading as Jon Faulkner Gallery (7)(8)P.V.C. Windows and Doors Ltd. (9)Bermuda Clayworks Ltd. (10)Crow Lane Bakery Ltd. Dunkley and Pioneer Dairies Limited (11)(12)Portuguese Bakery & Catering Plaza Refreshment Company Ltd. (Pizza House and Eliana's) (13)(14)Little Kitchen Limited (15)Vincenzo Della Valle trading as Della Valle Sandals (16)Steven Hollis trading as Ocean Sails (17)Gotcha Covered (18)Bermuda Blueprinting Limited (19)Island Embroidery Ltd. (20)Bermuda Press Ltd. (21)any business that holds a valid licence granted by the Environmental Health Officer under the Public Health (Food) Regulations 1950 to operate-

(i) a home victualling manufactory or bakery; or

- (ii) an itinerant restaurant with a stand that cannot be propelled or drawn.
- (22) Dove and Butterfly
- (23) Bermuda Paper Company Ltd.
- (24) Dragon Honey Bermuda
- (25) TriniFlavor Ltd.
- (26) Ace Brewing Co. Ltd
- (27) Prestige Cocktails Limited
- (28) Bermuda Paint Company Limited
- (29) Takiyah Burgess trading as BeyondLit.Bda
- (30) Wanneeka Saunders trading as Glam Pop
- (31) MarketPlace Ltd.
- (32) Alyson Thompson trading as Cedarberry Foods

Approved businesses under CPC 4229 (Goods for local commercial manufacturing) - Limited duration

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4229) Temporary (No. 3) Notice 2022, the following businesses are approved businesses under CPC 4229 for the period 26th October 2022 to 31st March 2025—

- (1) Artisan Boulangerie Ltd.
- (2) Moongate Brewing Co. Ltd.

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4229) Temporary Notice 2024, the following business is an approved businesses under CPC 4229 for the period 15th February 2024 to 31st March 2026—

Rickeisha Burgess trading as 'Duch Pops Bermuda'

Approved businesses under CPC 4234 (Goods for local genetic testing and research) - Limited duration

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4234) Temporary Notice 2023, the following business is an approved business under CPC 4234 for the period $10^{\rm th}$ November 2023 to $10^{\rm th}$ November 2026—

CariGenetics Limited

Approved businesses under CPC 4237 (Goods eligible for business end-use relief)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4237) Notice 2021, the following businesses are approved businesses under CPC 4237—

1 Friends of Hospice/Agape House

- 2 Liberty Theatre
- 3 St. John Ambulance Brigade
- 4 The Bermuda Perfumery Ltd
- 5 WindReach Bermuda
- 6 Bermudair Limited

Approved businesses under CPC 4237 (Goods eligible for business end-use relief) - Limited duration

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4237) Temporary (No. 2) Notice 2022, the following business is an approved business under CPC 4237 for the period 07^{th} December 2022 to 05^{th} April 2024—

Future Leaders Bermuda

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4237) Temporary Notice 2023, the following business is an approved business under CPC 4237 for the period 25th January 2023 to 31st March 2025—

Word of Life, Bermuda

Approved businesses under CPC 4245 (Goods for personal care service provider premises capital investment schemes)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Businesses - CPC 4245) Notice 2024, the following businesses are approved businesses under CPC 4245—

1 ModernGENT Ltd

Commencement Date: 24th January 2024 Expiration Date: 24th July 2025

2 Court House Limited

Commencement Date: 25th March 2024 Expiration Date: 25th March 2027

PART IV

APPROVED INSTITUTIONS

Approved institutions under CPC 4110 (Goods for educational institutions)

As provided in the Customs Tariff (Approved Institutions - CPC 4110) Notice 2021, the following institutions are approved institutions under CPC 4110—

1	Lyceum Preschool
2	Prospect Preschool
3	St. George's Preschool
4	St. David's Preschool
5	Devonshire Preschool
6	Lagoon Park Preschool
7	Southampton Preschool
8	Warwick Preschool
9	St. Paul's Preschool
10	Victor Scott Preschool
11	East End Primary
12	St. George's Preparatory
13	St. David's Primary
14	Francis Patton Primary
15	Harrington Sound Primary
16	Elliot Primary
17	Prospect Primary
18	Victor Scott Primary
19	Northlands Primary
20	West Pembroke Primary
21	Gilbert Institute
22	Paget Primary
23	Purvis Primary

24	Heron Bay Primary
25	Port Royal Primary
26	Dalton E. Tucker Primary
27	West End Primary
28	Somerset Primary
29	Clearwater Middle School
30	Whitney Institute Middle School
31	Dellwood Middle School
32	Sandys Secondary Middle School
34	Berkeley Institute
35	Cedarbridge Academy
36	Dame Marjorie Bean Hope Academy
37	Bermuda High School
38	Bermuda Institute
39	Mount Saint Agnes Academy
40	Saltus Grammar School
41	Somersfield Academy
42	Warwick Academy
43	Bermuda Centre for Creative Learning
44	Chatmore British International School
45	Bermuda College
46	Bermuda Sloop Foundation
47	The Reading Clinic

APPENDIX C

The information in this Appendix is provided as a convenience only and should not be relied on as the authoritative text. The authoritative text is set out in the Revised Laws of Bermuda (1989 Revision) and in official consolidations printed by the Government of Bermuda.

MUNICIPALITIES ACT 1923 THIRD SCHEDULE

(Section 31(4))

GOODS EXEMPT FROM WHARFAGE

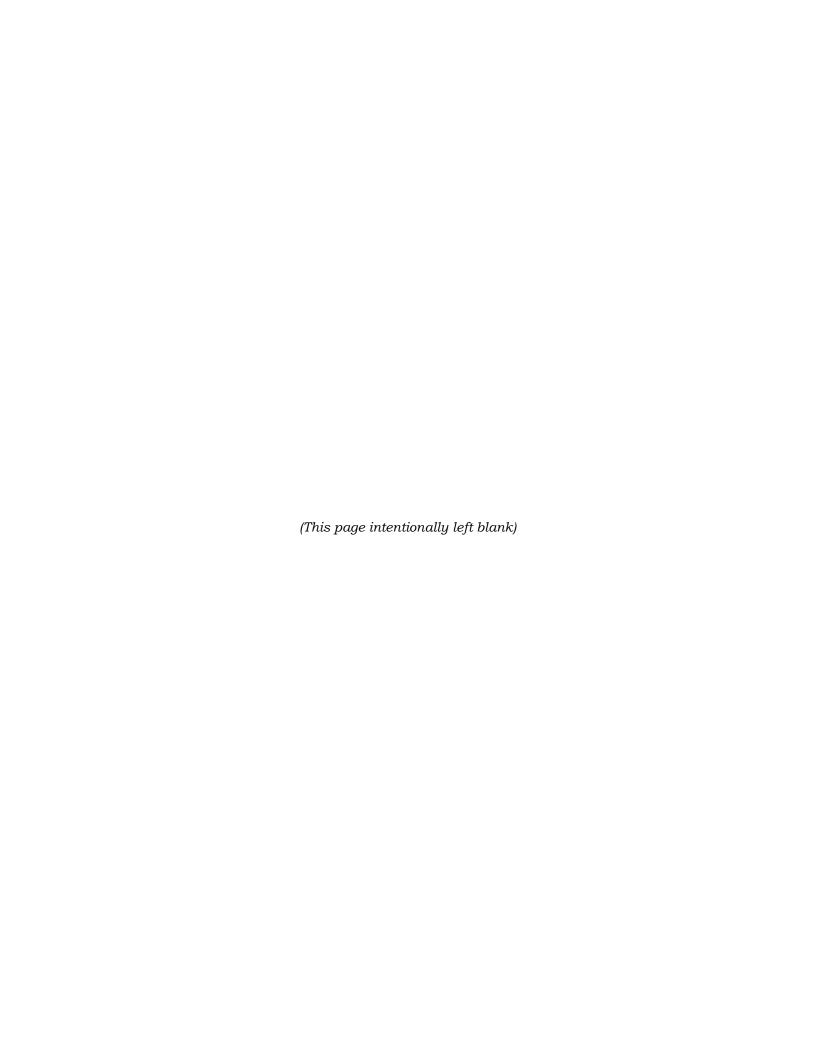
- 1. In the First Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act 1970—
 - (a) goods of tariff code 1905.901;
 - (b) goods of Headings 49.07 and 71.18;
 - (c) goods of Heading 98.01;
 - (d) goods that are imported by post.
- 2. Goods imported under the following end-use reliefs in the Fifth Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act 1970: CPCs 4106, 4110, 4124, 4125, 4126, 4140, 4143, 4144, 4145, 4156, 4164, 4172, 4183, 4185, 4186, 4201, 4204, 4216, 4217, 4235 and 4237.
- 3. Goods imported under all temporary importation reliefs in the Sixth Schedule to the Customs Tariff Act 1970.
- 4. Goods imported by the Government of Bermuda.
- 5. Goods imported by the Corporation of Hamilton or the Corporation of St. George's.
- 6. Goods imported under a remission order (made under section 2 of the Customs Duty (Special Remission) Act 1951) which grants complete exemption from the payment of import customs duty on those goods.
- 7. All goods relieved from import duty by or under the following enactments—

International Organizations etc (Immunities and Privileges) Act 1948

Consular Relations Act 1971

Diplomatic Privileges Act 1980

Visiting Forces Act (Application to Bermuda) Order 2001



Published by the Government of Bermuda March 2024

The Ministry of Finance
Customs Department
Custom House
131 Front Street, Hamilton HM12
P.O. Box HM 2084
Hamilton HM HX, Bermuda
Tel: (441) 295-4816, FAX: (441) 295-5392
Email: customs@gov.bm

mail: customs@gov.bm Website: <u>www.gov.bm</u>

Design and pre-press production: Printed in Bermuda by the Customs Department